# FSDH Holding Company Limited Annual Report for the year ended 31st December 2022

## Index to the Annual Report for the year ended 31st December 2022

#### Note

Directors' report

Corporate governance report

Report of independent consultant onte appraisal of the board of directors

Statement of directors' responsibilities Report of the audit committee Independent auditor's report Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

Consolidated statement of financial position

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

Consolidated statement of cashflows

Notes to the consolidated financial statements

- 1 General information
- 2 Summary of significant accounting policies
- 2.1 Basis of preparation
- 2.2 Consolidation
- 2.3 Foreign currency translations
- 2.4 Revenue recognition
- 2.5 Sale and repurchase agreements
- 2.6 Financial assets and liabilities
- 2.7 Derivative financial instruments
- 2.8 Modification of financial assets
- 2.9 Financial liabilities
- 2.10 Impairment
- 2.11 Leases
- 2.12 Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments
- 2.13 Write-off
- 2.14 Offsetting financial instruments
- 2.15 Borrowing costs
- 2.16 Fees and commission income
- 2.17 Dividend income
- 2.18 Impairment of non-financial assets
- 2.19 Cash and cash equivalents
- 2.20 Property and equipment
- 2.21 Non-current assets held for sale
- 2.22 Intangible assets
- 2.23 Income tax
- 2.24 Employee benefits
- 2.25 Provisions, contingent liabilities and assets
- 2.26 Share capital
- 2.27 Earnings per share
- 2.28 Comparatives
  - 3 Enterprise risk management
  - 4 Segment information
  - 5 Interest income
  - 6 Interest and similar expense
  - 7 Fee and commission income

#### Note

- 8 Impairment charge for credit losses
- 9 Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments held for trading
- 10 Net gains on debt instruments classified as fair value through other comprehensive income
- 11 Dividend income
- 12 Other income
- 13 Operating expenses
- 14 Income tax expense
- 15 Cash and bank balances
- 16 Loans to banks and other financial institutions
- 17 Financial assets held for trading
- 18 Trading Asset
- 19 Derivative financial instruments
- 20 Loans and advances to customers
- 21 Investment securities
- 22 Pledged assets
- 23 Leases
- 24 Other assets
- 25 Investment in subsidiaries
- 26 Deferred tax
- 27 Intangible assets
- 28 Property and equipment
- 29 Trading Liabilities
- 30 Due to banks and other financial institution
- 31 Due to customers
- 32 Other liabilities and provisions
- 33 Debt instruments issued
- 34 Other borrowed funds
- 35 Share Capital
- 36 Share premium and reserves
- 37 Credit risk reserve
- 38 Prudential adjustment
- 39 Statement of cashflow notes
- 40 Cash and cash equivalents
- 41 Group entities
- 42 Contingent liabilities and commitments
- 43 Related party transactions
- 44 Insider related credits
- 45 Earnings per share
- 46 Dividends
- 47 Compliance with regulations
- 48 Events after statement of financial position date

Other national disclosures

Statement of Value added

Five year financial summary

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 2022**

The Directors present their annual report on the affairs of FSDH Holding Company Limited ("the Company) and its subsidiaries ("the Group"), together with the consolidated annual financial statements and auditor's report for the year ended 31st December 2022.

### Legal form

The Company was incorporated on 15<sup>th</sup> January 2019 as a private limited liability company. The Company was granted a license as a non-operating holding company by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) on 17<sup>th</sup> April 2019.

### (a) Principal activity

The Company's principal activity is to carry on business as a financial holding Company, to invest and hold controlling shares in and manage equities in its subsidiary and affiliate companies.

The Company has four subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, FSDH Asset Management Limited, FSDH Capital Limited, and Pensions Alliance Limited.

### (b) Operating Results

	Group Dec 2022 N'000	Group Dec 2021 N'000	Company Dec 2022 N'000	Company Dec 2021 N'000
Profit before tax Income tax expense	5,351,441 (1,482,359)	(758,228) (965,368)	491,300 (610)	525,778 (1,089)
Profit after tax	3,869,082	(1,723,596)	490,690	524,689
Other comprehensive loss for the period, net of tax	(3,122,790)	(4,231,291)	-	-
Total Comprehensive Income for the period	746,292	(5,954,887)	490,690	524,689

### (c) Proposed Dividend

The Board of Directors proposed a dividend of 18.40 kobo per share (2021: Nil) amounting to N368 million for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> December 2022.

### (d) Directors' interests in shares

The following are the interest of the Directors in the shares of the Company as at 31st December 2022:

Mr. Hakeem Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited
Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited
Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director representing Atlantic Coast Regional

		Funds LLC
Ν	Irs. Amoge Jipreze	Independent Non-Executive Director
N	Ir. Tosayee Ogbomo	Executive Director (Resigned from the Board with effect from 31st December 2022)
Ν	1r. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non-Executive Director
Ν	ls. Yasmin Belo-Osagie Ir. Aniekan Ukpanah Ir. Wale Adeosun	Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited Non-Executive Director representing KMC Investments Limited Non-Executive Director representing Kuramo Capital Management (Appointed with effect from 27th July 2022)
Λ	ls. Betty Kumahor	Non-Executive Director (Appointed with effect from 7th December, 2022).

### (e) Directors' interest in contracts

In accordance with Section 303(1) of the Companies and Allied Matters 2020 (CAMA), three directors have declared their interests in contracts.

### (f) Composition of top management

The Company's top management is categorised as Assistant General Managers and above. As at 31st December 2022, the Company had three members of staff in this category.

## (g) Shareholding analysis

The shareholding pattern of FSDH Holding Company Limited as at 31st December 2022

Share Range	No. of Shareholders	No. of holdings	Percentage holding
0 – 100,000,000	3	143,225,420	7.16
100,000,001 - 500,000,000	4	1,216,049,267	60.80
500,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	1	640,725,313	32.04
	8	2,000,000,000	100.00

### (h) Substantial interest in shares

According to the register of members as at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2022, the following shareholders held more than 5% of the issued shares of the Company:

Shareholder	Unit Holding	Percentage
KMC Investments Limited	640,725,313	32.04%
Atlantic Coast Regional Funds LLC	465,032,735	23.25%
Kuramo Africa Opportunity Nigerian Vehicle I Limited	326,963,633	16.35%
United Capital Asset Management Limited	216,026,676	10.80%
FSDH Staff Co-operative Society	208,026,223	10.40%

### (i) Property and equipment

Information relating to changes in the property and equipment of the Company is disclosed in Note 28 of the financial statements. In the Directors' opinion, the market value of the Company's property, plant, and equipment is not less than the value shown in the financial statements.

### (j) Human Resources

### **Employee Consultation and training**

The Company places a high premium on the training and development of its workforce and has a training programme for developing its employees. Through regular and informal meetings, the Company ensures engagement between employees and Non-Executive Directors and with the management team on matters affecting the employees and the Company. Mechanisms are also in place to communicate with employees for two—way feedback.

### Health, safety, and welfare at work

The Company's business premises are designed to ensure a safe and healthy environment for its employees and customers. The Company's employees are covered under a comprehensive health insurance scheme. Accordingly, the medical expenses of employees and their immediate families are covered up to a defined limit. The Company has group personal accident and employee compensation insurance and life assurance covers for all its employees. With the outbreak of Covid-19 in 2020, the Company ensures a Covid-safe environment for its employees. Measures are in place to limit employees' exposure to the coronavirus. Periodic awareness programmes were organised to support employees' mental and total health during the period.

### **Equal opportunity**

The Company's policy is to recruit the best qualified and most experienced candidates to fill vacancies irrespective of gender, state of origin, ethnicity, religion, or physical condition.

### **Employment of physically challenged persons**

The Company's policy is to consider applications for employment made by physically challenged persons based on their abilities and aptitude. The Company's policy prohibits discrimination against physically challenged persons in recruitment, training, and career development. Currently, the Company has no employee with a physical disability.

### (k) Certification of financial statements

The Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria waived the requirement of Section 7(2)(g) of the Financial Reporting Council Act for certification of the financial statements by the Chief Executive Officer for this financial year.

### (I) Auditors

Messrs. KPMG Professional Services served as external auditors during the year under review. In accordance with Section 401(2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020, they have indicated their wiliness to continue as the Company's external auditor.

UAC House (8<sup>th</sup> Floor) 1/5 Odulami Street Marina Lagos 29 March 2023

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

Aidevo Odu- Thomas Company Secretary

FRC/2013/NBA/0000003862

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### INTRODUCTION

The Company is a non-operating financial holding company licensed by the Central Bank of Nigeria. The holding company structure was implemented through a scheme of arrangement between FSDH Merchant Bank Limited and the holders of its fully paid ordinary shares. The Federal High Court Lagos sanctioned the scheme of arrangement on 10th May 2019. By order of the Federal High Court, the shareholders of FSDH Merchant Bank Limited became the shareholders of FSDH Holding Company Limited.

The Company's shareholders consist of local and international non-bank financial institutions and institutional investors. The subsidiaries of FSDH Holding Company Limited are FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, FSDH Asset Management Limited, FSDH Capital Limited, and Pensions Alliance Limited. Each subsidiary has its board of directors, which is accountable for compliance withits business's statutory and regulatory requirements. Each subsidiary operates under a governance framework, which gives the individual boards of directors the ability to discharge the responsibilities for oversight and strategic direction while ensuring compliance with relevant regulations and legislation.

The Company is committed to implementing initiatives that improve corporate governance for the benefit of all its stakeholders. The Board of Directors is unwavering in implementing best practices in corporate governance. To drive this process, committees have been established by the Board of Directors. The roles and responsibilities of each committee are set out in the committee charters. The charters also set out the roles, responsibilities, scope of authority, and composition of the committees.

### **SHAREHOLDERS**

The Board of Directors is accountable to the shareholders for corporate governance. The shareholders approve the external auditors and appoint directors to the Board. They are also responsible for approving matters reserved for shareholders by legislation and the Company's articles of association.

### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### **Board Composition and Structure**

The Board of Directors is responsible for governance, ensuring appropriate controls, systems, and practices are in place for effective and efficient governance. The roles of the Chairman and chief executive officer are distinct and separate in line with the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance (2018) and the Central Bank of Nigeria's Code of Corporate Governance (2014). The Board of Directors comprises nine Non-Executive Directors and one Executive Director. The number and stature of the Non-Executive Directors ensure that sufficient consideration and debate are brought to bear on the Board's decision-making process. The Board also has committees to facilitate the discharge of the responsibilities of the Board, and each committee has a Board and Central Bank of Nigeria-approved charter.

The members of the Board of Directors as at 31st December 2022 are as follows:

NAME OF DIRECTOR			CUMULATIVE YEARS AS A DIRECTOR AS AT 31 <sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2022
Mr. Hakeem Belo-Osagie	Chairman	17/04/2019	3 years 8 months
Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director	17/04/2019	3 years 8 months

Mrs. Amoge Jipreze	Independent Non- Executive Director	17/04/2019	3 years 8 months
Mr. Tosayee Ogbomo*	Managing Director	17/04/2019	3 years 8 months
Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director	17/04/2019	3 years 8 months
Ms. Yasmin Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director	29/06/2020	2 years 6 months
Mr. Aniekan Ukpanah	Non-Executive Director	13/10/2020	2 years 2 months
Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non- Executive Director	13/10/2020	2 years 2 months
Mr. Wale Adeosun	Non-Executive Director	27/07/2022	6 months
Ms. Betty Kumahor	Non-Executive Director	7/12/2022	3 weeks

<sup>\*</sup>Resigned with effect from 31st December 2022

### **Board Appointments**

The appointment of Directors complies with legal and regulatory requirements, including, but not limited to, the requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria and the Companies & Allied Matters Act. The Board considers the candidate's skills, knowledge, experience, and other attributes necessary for the prospective role.

### **Induction and Training**

The Company has a Board approved induction programme designed to meet the needs of new Directors. The programme is implemented by one-on-one meetings with the Chairman of the Board and management to introduce new Directors to the Group and its operations. The new Director is also provided with a link to documents regarding the Company and the key regulations under which the Company operates. The Company Secretary manages the induction programme.

Directors receive reports on an ongoing basis on the microeconomic situation globally and locally, relevant legislation and regulations, and sector developments which impact the risks exposure of the Group. The information is provided in the management reports and at quarterly Board meetings. These form part of ongoing Directors' training.

Directors attended training during the period that included training on enterprise risk management and leadership dynamics of the non-executive directors in D-VUCAD times. These training were focused on enhancing the understanding of key issues by Directors.

### Responsibilities of the Board

The responsibilities of the Board, as contained in the Board charter, include but are not limited to the following:

- Approving the Group's strategy and financial objectives and monitoring the implementation of the strategies and objectives;
- Approving any significant changes in the organisational structure of the Group;
- Reviewing and approving proposals for the allocation of capital and other resources within the

### Group;

- Defining the capital structure of the Group, including the review and approval of proposals for the issue of shares, options, or other securities, share buyback and any changes in the capital structure of the Group;
- Approving the dividend policy and proposing the dividend to be approved by the shareholders at annual general meetings;
- Approving the Group's investment policy and framework and monitoring investment and strategic commitments that may have a material effect on the assets, profit or operations of the Group, including any material changes in the business of the Group;
- Approving operating plans and actions of the Company, including setting an expenditure approval threshold for management and approving expenditure that exceeds the threshold;
- Setting and monitoring the compliance of subsidiaries with established policies and business objectives;
- Overseeing the process of ensuring that the Group has in place the appropriate financing strategy to support and enable its growth ambitions;
- Ensuring that appropriate systems and procedures are in place to give assurance that the Group operates in a safe, responsible, and ethical manner and compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements;
- Overseeing the establishment, implementation, and monitoring of a Group-wide risk management framework to identify, assess and manage business risks facing the Group;
- Overseeing the Group's corporate sustainability practices regarding its economic, social, and environmental obligations

### **Board Meetings**

The Board meets, at a minimum, once every quarter. Directors' attendance at Board meetings for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> December 2022 is as follows:

S/N	Name	Designation of Director	Total Attendance						
			25 <sup>th</sup> March & 22 <sup>nd</sup> April	11th May	18 <sup>th</sup> July	29 <sup>th</sup> July	3 <sup>rd</sup> Nov & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec	16 <sup>th</sup> Dec	
1.	Mr. Hakeem Belo-Osagie	Chairman	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
2.	Mr. Tosayee Ogbomo	Managing Director/CEO	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
3.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
4.	Mrs. Amoge Jipreze	Independent Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
5.	Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
6.	Ms. Yasmin Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
7	Mr. Aniekan Ukpanah	Non- Executive Director	-	•	-	•	•	•	4

8.	Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	6
9	Mr. Wale Adeosun	Non- Executive Director	N/A	N/A	N/A	•	•	•	3
10	Ms. Betty Kumahor	Non- Executive Director	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	С	

•	Present
-	Absent
N/A	Not Appointed yet.
С	Approval of appointment not received yet.

### **Board Committees**

The Board has delegated some of its functions to board committees constituted by Directors. The committees operate under terms of reference approved by the Board. The Board has a total of three committees:

### **Board Audit and Risk Committee**

During the year, the Board Audit and Risk Committee provided a structured, systematic oversight of the Company's governance, risk management, and internal control practices. The Committee advised and gave guidance on the adequacy of the Company's initiatives regarding implementing policies, risk management, compliance, and internal control framework. The Committee also exercised oversight of the internal and external auditors' activities and other providers of assurance, financial statements, and public accountability reporting.

As at 31<sup>st</sup> December 2022, the Committee consisted of four Directors, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors. The Chairperson is an Independent Non-Executive Director. Attendance at the meetings of the Committee in 2022 is as follows:

		Designation of Meeting Dates for 2022 Director					Total Attendance	
S/N	Name		24 <sup>th</sup> March	10 <sup>th</sup> & 11 <sup>th</sup> May	27 <sup>th</sup> July	20 <sup>th</sup> Octob er	13 <sup>th</sup> Decem ber	
1.	Mrs. Amoge Jipreze	Chairperson	•	•	•	•	•	5
2.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non-Executive Director	•	•	-	•	•	4
3	Mr. Aniekan Ukpanah	Non-Executive Director	-	•	•	•	-	3
4.	Ms. Yasmin Belo-Osagie	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	5

#### **Governance and Nominations Committee**

The Governance and Nominations Committee provided oversight on governance matters regarding the Group. Specifically, the Committee advised on the nomination and evaluation of Directors. It also monitored and gave guidance on the Group's human resource policies and practices.

As at 31st December 2022, the Committee consisted of four Directors, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors. Attendance at the meetings of the Committee in 2022 is as follows:

S/N	Name	Designation of Director										Т	otal Attend	ance
			26 <sup>th</sup> Jan	2 <sup>nd</sup> Feb	24 <sup>th</sup> Feb	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mar	16 <sup>th</sup> Mar	20 <sup>th</sup> April	2 <sup>nd</sup> Jun	6 <sup>th</sup> July	23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug & 6 <sup>th</sup> Sept	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct	12 <sup>th</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup> Dec	
1.	Mr. Aniekan Ukpanah	Chairman	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	11
2.	Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non-Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10
3.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Non- Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	11
4	Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non-Executive Director	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10

### THE STRATEGY AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Strategy and Finance Committee provided oversight on strategy formulation and monitored the Group's strategy implementation process, budget, financial performance, and investment management process. The Committee oversaw strategic planning and budgeting, investment, planning, and management.

As at 31st December 2022, the Committee consisted of five Directors, one of whom was the Managing Director/CEO. Attendance at the Committee meeting in 2022 is as follows:

Strategy and Finance Committee

S/N	Name	Designation of Director	Tot Attend							
			17 <sup>th</sup> Feb	20 <sup>th</sup> April	25 <sup>th</sup> Jul	31 <sup>st</sup> Aug	4 <sup>th</sup> Oct	25 <sup>th</sup> Oct & 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov	15 <sup>th</sup> Dec	
1.	Mr. Papa Ndiaye	Chairman	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
2.	Mr. Tosayee Ogbomo	Managing Director/CE O	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
3.	Mr. Junaid Dikko	Non- Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
4.	Mr. Murtala Baloni	Independent Non- Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7
5.	Ms. Yasmin Belo- Osagie	Non- Executive Director	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7

•	Present
-	Absent
N/A	Not Applicable
	•

#### MANAGEMENT

Management is charged with the day-to-day running of the Company. The Managing Director and the Chief Executive Officer head the management team, consisting of the Units' Heads. At the holding company level, the Group Coordinating Committee is constituted by the Managing Director of the Company, the Managing Directors of all the subsidiary companies, and the Unit Heads of the Company.

### **Group Coordinating Committee**

The Group Coordinating Committee reviews and recommends the allocation of capital and resources Group-wide, develops and recommends Group strategy and targets, develops and recommends Group risk management framework, develops and recommends Group-wide human capital management policies, develops and recommends Group-wide information technology strategy, coordinates and ensures Group-wide reporting, develops strategies/framework and/or policies regarding other Group functions as may be permitted from time to time by the Central Bank of Nigeria, or the Securities and Exchange Commission or the Nigerian Exchange Group Limited.

### INTERNAL CONTROL, RISK MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT

The Company has a risk management department with the primary mandate to communicate risk policies and processes and provide hands-on development of risk models involving market, credit, and operational risk, ensuring controls operate effectively. Risk management reports were presented to the Board Audit and Risk Committee during the quarterly Committee meetings in the year under review.

Measures to ensure effective business continuity management are continually reviewed. In addition, reports, including macroeconomic and updates on regulatory activities, were submitted to the Board regularly to assist their oversight functions and ensure continued compliance with regulatory requirements.

### **BOARD EFFECTIVENESS AND EVALUATION**

The Board is focused on continued improvements in its corporate governance performance and effectiveness. The Directors were evaluated by an independent consultant as required by the Central Bank of Nigeria Code of Corporate Governance. The consultant's report includes an assessment of the performance of the individual Directors for the year under review.

Management's performance against corporate targets was appraised at Board meetings following the Managing Director/CEO's presentation of the corporate performance results. Overall, the Board maintained adequate oversight of management activities while providing strategic directions to management.

### TRANSPARENCY AND DISCLOSURES

The Company held its Annual General Meeting with stakeholders during the reporting period in line with the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020. The meeting notice was sent out at least 21 days before the scheduled date, which complies with the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance requirements. In addition to stakeholder engagement during the annual general meeting, the Company responded to stakeholders' inquiries sent throughout the year under review. The Company also has a corporate website that hosts relevant stakeholder information.

The Company's financial statements, financial reports, and disclosure of affiliations are disclosed on its website, in line with the recommendation of the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance.

To encourage transparency in the system, the Company maintains whistleblowing channels as a platform for stakeholders to communicate or report actual or potential unethical behaviours. The whistleblowing policy is hosted on the corporate website for easy stakeholder access. The policy guides stakeholders and assurance that the whistleblower is protected.

### ETHICS AND ORGANISATIONAL INTEGRITY

The Company has a Board approved code of business ethics for Directors and the Company's employees to drive alignment with the Company's values and code of ethics.

## TENURE OF CONSULTANTS PROVIDING ASSURANCE SERVICES

The external auditors of the Company are KPMG Professional Services. They were appointed at the 2020 Annual General Meeting held in May 2021 and have provided services for two years.

Deloitte is the independent consultant to evaluate the Board and conduct the annual corporate governance review. They have been consultants since February 2020 and have provided services for two years.

## Deloitte.

Deloitte & Touche Civic Towers, Plot GA 1 Ozumba Mbadiwe Avenue Victoria Island, Lagos Nigeria.

Tel: +234 1 2717800 Fax: +234 1 2717801 www.deloitte.com/ng

27 March 2023

The Chairman

FSDH Holding Company Limited 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, 1/5 Odunlami Street Lagos Island Lagos, Nigeria.

Dear Sir,

Report of the Independent Consultants on the Performance Evaluation of the Board of Directors of FSDH Holding Company Limited

Deloitte & Touche has performed the annual evaluation of the Board of Directors of FSDH Holding Company Limited ("FSDH") for the year ended 31 December 2022. The scope of the review included an assessment of the Board's structure and composition, its responsibilities, processes, procedures, and the effectiveness of Board Committees. The review was performed in compliance with Section 2.8.3 of the Code of Corporate Governance for Banks and Discount Houses ("CBN Code") issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria ("CBN") and the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance ("NCCG").

Our approach involved a review of relevant Board governance documents, policies, and procedures. The result of our evaluation has shown that the Board complies with the provisions of the extant Codes of Corporate Governance in terms of its procedures, and responsibilities. The report highlights details of our review activities, observations, and some recommendations for the Board's action.

It should be noted that the matters raised in this report are only those that came to our attention during the course of our review. The evaluation is limited in nature and does not necessarily disclose all significant matters about the company or reveal any irregularities. As such, we do not express any opinion on the activities reported. The report should be read in conjunction with the Corporate Governance Section of the Annual Report.

Yours faithfully,

For: Deloitte and Touche

Sbukun Beecvoff

Ibukun Beecroft FRC/2020/ICAN/00000020765 Partner

## Deloitte.

Deloitte & Touche Civic Towers, Plot GA 1 Ozumba Mbadiwe Avenue Victoria Island, Lagos Nigeria.

Tel: +234 1 2717800 Fax: +234 1 2717801 www.deloitte.com/ng

27 March 2023

The Chairman
FSDH Holding Company Limited
5<sup>th</sup> Floor, UAC House
1/5 Odunlami Street
Lagos, Nigeria.

Dear Sir,

## Report of the Independent Consultants on the Review of Corporate Governance Framework of FSDH Holding Company Limited for the Year Ended 31 December 2022

Deloitte & Touche has performed the annual corporate governance review of the Corporate Governance framework in FSDH Holding Company Limited ("FSDH") for the year ended 31 December 2022. The scope of the review included an assessment of the Board's structure and composition, its responsibilities, processes, procedures, and the effectiveness of Board Committees. The review was performed in compliance with Section 11.2.9.5 and Principle 15 of the Nigerian Code of Corporate Governance ("NCCG") and the Central Bank of Nigeria Code of Corporate Governance for Banks and Discount Houses ("CBN Code").

Our approach involved a review of the Corporate Governance framework in FSDH. We reviewed the governance charters and policies and frameworks for busines assurance functions in FSDH. The report of our evaluation was premised on desk review of governance policies, charters, and minutes, as well as interview sessions with Directors and select Executive Management staff.

The result of our evaluation has shown that the Corporate Governance framework and practices in FSDH complies with the provisions of the extant Codes of Corporate Governance. The report further highlights details of our review activities, observations and some recommendations for the Board and Executive Management's action.

It should be noted that the matters raised in this report are only those that came to our attention during the course of our review. The evaluation is limited in nature and does not necessarily disclose all significant matters about the company or reveal any irregularities. As such, we do not express any opinion on the activities reported.

Yours faithfully,

For: Deloitte and Touche

Shukun Beecvoff

Ibukun Beecroft FRC/2020/ICAN/0000020765

**Partner** 

## STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RELATION TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

The Companies and Allied Matters Act and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act require the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year that give a true and fair view of the state of financial affairs of the Company at the end of the year and of its statement of comprehensive income. The responsibilities include ensuring that the Company:

- I. Keeps proper accounting records that disclose, with reasonable accuracy, the financial position of the Company and comply with the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act;
- II. Establishes adequate internal controls to safeguard its assets and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities; and
- III. Prepares its financial statements using suitable accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgments and estimates that are consistently applied.

The directors accept responsibility for the annual financial statements, which have been prepared using appropriate accounting policies supported by reasonable judgments and estimates, in conformity with,

- International Financial Reporting Standards;
- Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (FRC) Act;
- Guidelines for licensing and regulation of Financial Holding Companies in Nigeria
- · Relevant circulars issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria;
- The requirements of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act and;
- The requirement of the Companies and Allied Matters Act.

The directors are of the option that the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the financial affairs of the Company and of the financial performance and cash flows for the year. The directors further accept responsibility for the maintenance of accounting records that may be relied upon in the preparation of financial statements, as well as adequate systems of internal financial control.

Nothing has come to the attention of the directors to indicate that the Company will not remain a going concern for at least twelve months from the date of this statement.

**Junaid Dikko** 

**Director** 

FRC/2013/IODN/00000003973

Jipreze Amoge

Director

FRC/2022/PRO/DIR/003/709199

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT FORTHE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER 2022

### REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 404 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, the members of the Board Audit and Risk Committee of FSDH Holding Company Limited hereby report as follows:

- We have exercised our statutory functions under Section 404 (7) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act and acknowledge the co-operation of management and staff in the conduct of these responsibilities.
- We are of the opinion that the accounting and reporting policies of the Company are in accordance with legal requirements and agreed ethical practices and that the scope and planning of both the external and internal audits for the period ended 31 December 2022 were satisfactory and reinforce the Company's internal control systems.
- We have deliberated with the external auditors, who have confirmed that necessary cooperation was received from management in the course of their statutory audit and we are satisfied with management's responses thereon and with the effectiveness of the Company's system of accounting and internal control.

Amoge Jipreze

Chairperson, Board Audit and Risk Committee

### Members of the Audit Committee are:

Amoge Jipreze Chairperson
 Papa Ndiaye Member
 Aniekan Ukpanah Member
 Yasmin Belo Osagie Member

## STATEMENT OF CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 2022

Further to the provisions of section 405 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020, we, the Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer and Chief financial Officer, hereby certify the financial statements of the FSDH Holding Company Limited for the year ended 31 December 2022 as follows:

- a. That we have reviewed the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2022
- b. That the audited financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact which would make the statements misleading, in the light of the circumstances under which such statement was made.
- c. That the audited financial statements and all other financial information included in the statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operation of the Company as of and for, the year ended 31 December 2022
- d. That we are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls and have designed such internal controls to ensure that material information relating to the Company and its subsidiaries is made known to us by other officers of the companies, during the period ended 31 December 2022
- e. That we have evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls within 90 days prior to the date of audited financial statements, and certify that the Company's internal controls are effective as of that date
- f. That there were no significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our evaluation, including any corrective action with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.
- g. That we have disclosed the following information to the Company's Auditors and Audit Committee:
  - i. there are no significant deficiencies in the design or operation of Internal controls which could adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarise and report financial data, and have identified for the Company's auditors any material weaknesses in Internal controls, and
  - ii. there is no fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control.

Wasiu Shafe

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Bull

FRC/2015/ICAN/00000012973

29 March 2023

Jipreze Amoge

Director

FRC/2022/PRO/DIR/003/709199

29 March 2023



**KPMG Professional Services** 

**KPMG Tower** Bishop Aboyade Cole Street Victoria Island PMB 40014, Falomo Lagos

Telephone

234 (1) 271 8955

234 (1) 271 8599

Internet

home.kpma/na

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of FSDH Holding Company Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

**Opinion** 

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of FSDH Holding Company Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiary (together, "the Group"), which comprise:

- the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 31 December 2022;
- the consolidated and separate statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income;
- the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity;
- the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- the notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated and separate financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated and separate financial position of the Company and its subsidiary as at 31 December 2022, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020 and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Guidelines and Circulars.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated and separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and Company in accordance with International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements in Nigeria and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

## Impairment allowance for loans and advances to customers

The Group's determination of impairment losses on loans and advances to customers is inherently a significant area for the Group as significant judgments and assumptions are made by the Group over the estimation of the size of the impairment allowance.

The Group uses an Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model to determine the size of the impairment allowance for loans and advances. The ECL methodology incorporates the expected future credit losses due to macro-economic variables.

Territope A. Onkle



The Group s ECL model includes certain judgements and assumptions such as:

- the determination of the probability of a loan becoming past due and subsequently defaulting;
- > the determination of the Group 's definition of default;
- the criteria for assessing significant increase in credit risk (SICR);
- > the credit conversion factors applied in the ECL model;
- > the rate of recovery on the loans that are past due and in default:
- > the identification of impaired assets and the estimation of impairment, including the estimation of future cash flows, market values and estimated time and cost to sell collaterals;
- the incorporation of forward-looking information related to the expected outlook on the country's inflation rates, exchange rates and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) rates used in determining the expected credit losses in the loans and advances portfolios; and

We focused on the impairment allowance for loans and advances to customers due to the significant judgements, estimates and assumptions made by the Group in determining the impairment allowance required.

### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our procedures included the following:

- we evaluated the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of the controls relating to the Group's review of credit risk gradings for the Group's corporate loans and advances. The Group's review includes details of data inputted into the risk grading system as well as timing of the reviews of the credit risk grades allocated to counterparties.
- we evaluated the design and implementation and tested the operating effectiveness of the controls relating to the Group's monitoring and identification of loans displaying indicators of impairment.
- we checked that the Group's definition of default is consistent with the requirements of the relevant accounting standard.
- we assessed the appropriateness of the Group's determination of significant increase in credit risk (SICR) and the resultant classification of loans into various stages of credit risk for reasonableness.
- with the assistance of our Financial Risk Management specialists, we:
  - assessed the appropriateness of the Group's ECL methodology by considering whether it reflects probability-weighted amounts that are determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions;
  - > tested the accuracy and appropriateness of the data used in determining the Exposure at Default, including the credit conversion factor and outstanding loan balance;
  - assessed the reasonableness of the Loss Given Default (LGD) used by the Group in the ECL model and other evidence of future cash flows by evaluating the valuation reports and assessing haircuts applied by the Group on the recoverability of collateral considering the current economic conditions;
  - challenged the appropriateness of the Group's forward-looking assumptions comprising the inflation rates, exchange rates and GDP growth rates used in the ECL calculations using publicly available information from external sources;
  - tested the accuracy of the Group's impairment model by independently re-performing the calculations of impairment allowance for loans and advances.

The Group's accounting policy on impairment allowance for loans and advance and disclosure on critical judgements and estimates are shown in Notes 2.10 and 3.6 respectively in the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022.



### Valuation of Trading asset and liabilities

The Trading asset of the Group relates to securities obtained under a repurchase agreement while the trading liabilities relates to securities pledged out under a repurchase agreement.

The Group classified these securities based on their business model and are valued using observable inputs of similar quoted instruments on FMDQ Group Plc. The Group's valuation model includes certain judgements and assumptions such as the determination of interest rate used in valuing the securities and estimation of the present value of the future cashflow.

We focused on the valuation and presentation of the trading asset and liabilities due to the complexity around the transactions and judgements and assumptions made by the Group in determining the valuation of the securities.

### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our procedures included the following:

- We assessed the appropriateness of the accounting policies applied by the Group against the requirement of the standards.
- We obtained relevant agreement and other supporting document to confirm existence of the transactions.
- We recomputed the interest income and expense on each transactions based on the parameters provided in the agreement.
- We reviewed the CBN S4 securities report to corroborate the schedule of assets generated as a result of the repurchase agreement.
- We checked management valuation to the rate of a similar security from a relevant exchange. We interpolated between the rate of two similar securities to determine the appropriate rate for the valuation
- We checked the disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements to the requirements of the accounting standards.

The Group's accounting policy on Repurchase Agreement and disclosure on critical judgments and estimates are shown in Notes 2.5 and 3.6 respectively in the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022.

#### Other Information

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report, Corporate Governance Report, Statement of Directors' Responsibilities, Report of the Audit Committee, Statement of Responsibility for Financial Statement but does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.



## Responsibilities of the Directors for the consolidated and separate Financial Statements

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA),

2020 and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011 the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group and Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated and separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group and Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and Comapny to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities
  within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the
  direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.



We communicate with the Board Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

From the matters communicated with the Board Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Compliance with the requirements of Schedule 5 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020.

- i. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- ii. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books.
- iii. The Company's statement of financial position and statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are in agreement with the books of account.

Compliance with Section 26 (3) of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, 2020 and Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004

- The Group paid penalties in respect of contravention of the Central Bank of Nigeria guidelines and circular during the year ended 31 December 2022. Details of penalties paid are disclosed in note 47 to the consolidated and separate financial statements.
- ii. Related party transactions and balances are disclosed in note 43 to the consolidated and separate financial statements in compliance with the Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004.

A. A Queloma.

Adegoke Oyelami FCA
FRC/2012/ICAN/00000000444
For KPMG Professional Services
Chartered Accountants
28 April 2023
Lagos, Nigeria



CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF COMPREHE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022	NSIVE	INCOME GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
	Note	31 December 2022 N '000	31 December 3 2021 N '000	1 December 3 2022 N '000	1 December 2021 N '000
					11 000
Interest income on financial assets fair value through profit or loss Interest income on financial assets fair value through other	5(a)	2,746,825	513,272	-	-
comprehensive income	5(b)	3,273,118	3,959,468	-	-
Interest income on financial assets at amortised cost	5(c)	13,630,511	7,166,702	526	980
Interest expense	6.	19,650,454 (13,461,112)	11,639,442 (8,173,605)	526 (209,341)	980 (619)
Net interest income		6,189,342	3,465,837	(208,815)	361
Impairment charge for credit losses	8	(1,298,161)	(288,765)	-	-
	J			(200, 045)	201
Net interest income after impairment charge for credit losses		4,891,181	3,177,072	(208,815)	361
Net fee and commission income	7	8,335,414	7,062,662	-	-
Net (loss)/ gains on financial instruments held for trading Net gains on financial instruments classified as fair value through	9	3,144,725	(1,587,004)	62,935	59,391
OCI	10	891,477	468,551	-	-
Dividend Income	11	52,284	25,332	2,046,706	1,439,048
Other income	12	1,183,251	618,907	32,536	279,262
Staff related expenses	13	(6,587,960)	(5,327,382)	(596,952)	(530,433)
Operating expenses	13	(6,558,931)	(5,196,366)	(845,110)	(721,851)
Profit before tax		5,351,441	(758,228)	491,300	525,778
Income tax expense	14	(1,482,359)	(965,368)	(610)	(1,089)
Profit after tax		3,869,082	(1,723,596)	490,690	524,689
Other comprehensive income:					
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss					
Net change in fair value on FVOCI financial assets		(3,122,790)	(4,231,291)	-	-
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		746,292	(5,954,887)	490,690	524,689
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		740,232	(3,334,001)	430,030	324,003
Profit after tax attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent entity		2,969,339	(2,568,681)	490,690	524,689
Non-controlling interest		899,743	845,085		
		3,869,082	(1,723,596)	490,690	524,689
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent entity		(153,451)	(6,799,972)	490,690	524,689
Non-controlling interest		899,743	845,085		
		746,292	(5,954,887)	490,690	524,689
Earnings per share per profit attributable to equity holders of parent					
Earnings per share - basic (kobo)	45 45	148	(128)	25	26
Earnings per share - diluted (kobo)	45	148	(128)	25	26

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

		GROUP 31 December 2022	GROUP 31 December 2021	COMPANY 31 December 2022	COMPANY 31 December 2021
	Note	N '000	N '000	N '000	N '000
ASSETS					
Cash and bank balances with CBN	15	43,546,630	44,953,480	33,641	17,215
Loans to banks and other financial institutions	16	11,354,635	10,757,179	-	17,210
Financial instruments held for trading	17	3,333,673	3,960,411	959,256	896,321
Trading asset	18	10,208,003	0,000,111	000,200	-
Derivative financial instruments	19	460,730	821,873		_
Loans and advances to customers	20	117,814,870	77,354,301	4.092	11.198
Investment securities	21	56,372,785	41,443,714	4,002	11,100
Pledged assets	22	6,212,356	12,757,565		- 5
Other assets	24	17,870,181	4,935,955	2,941,138	1,597,642
Current income tax assets	14	-	125,546	2,041,100	1,001,072
Leases - Right of use of assets	23	194,472	166,630	8.695	4,866
Investment in subsidiaries	25	104,412	100,000	30,679,699	28,179,699
Deferred tax asset	26	2,330,488	2,632,936	50,015,035	20,173,033
Intangible assets	27	262,889	349,376		
Property and equipment	28	1,404,609	1,336,044	72,098	136,550
Troporty and oquipmont	20	1,707,000	1,000,044	12,030	130,550
Total assets	_	271,366,321	201,595,010	34,698,619	30,843,491
Liabilities					
Trading liabilities	29	16,008,427	5,576,479	-	(***)
Derivative financial instruments	19	587,602	796,046	_	
Due to banks and other financial institutions	30	30,187,518	26,147,904	_	2.00
Due to customers	31	103,367,351	76,867,978	_	23
Lease Liabilities	23	160,900	102,588	8.695	5,776
Company income tax liability	14	1,077,681	869,764	722	856
Deferred tax liabilities	26	185,645	215,198	-	1.7
Other liabilities	32	18,280,046	12,535,329	1,368,211	1,157,210
Borrowed funds	34	33,868,380	17.298.216	-	1,107,210
Debt securities issued	33	35,119,803	29,148,871	3,151,259	
Total liabilities	-	229 942 252	400 550 272	4 505 067	1 100 010
Total liabilities	_	238,843,353	169,558,373	4,528,887	1,163,842
Chara conital	25	2.000.000	0.000.000	0.000.000	0.000.000
Share capital	35	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Share premium	36	26,954,699	26,954,699	26,954,700	26,954,699
Business restructure reserve	36	(24,620,318)	(24,620,318)	-	201 201
Retained earnings	36	15,996,692	14,764,629	1,215,032	724,950
Statutory reserve Fair value reserve	36 36	9,420,403	8,877,288	-	-
AGSMEIS reserve	36 36	(4,549,302)	(1,426,512)	•	-
Credit risk reserve	36 37	1,114,136	936,126	-	
Credit risk reserve	3/	2,902,554	2,094,906	20 400 700	20.070.040
		29,218,864	29,580,818	30,169,732	29,679,649
Non-controlling interest in equity	36	3,304,104	2,455,819		
Total equity		32,522,968	32,036,637	30,169,732	29,679,649
Total equity and liabilities		271,366,321	201,595,010	34,698,619	30,843,491

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 24 March 2023 and were signed on its behalf by:

Junald Dikko - Director FRC/2013/IODN/00000003973

Jipreze Amoge - Director FRC/2022/PRO/DIR/003/709199

Wasiu Shafe - Chief Financial Officer FRC/2015/ICAN/00000012973

## CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022 GROUP 2022

## Attributable to equity holders of the parent

GROUP 2022					OI t	ne parent				Non-	
	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Statutory reserve	Restructure Reserve	Fair Value reserve	Credit risk reserve	AGSMEIS reserve	Total	controlling interest	Total equity
At 1 January 2022	2,000,000	26,954,699	14,764,629	8,877,288	(24,620,318)	(1,426,512)	2,094,906	936,126	29,580,818	2,455,819	32,036,637
Total comprehensive income:											
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	2,969,339	-	-	-	-	-	2,969,339	899,743	3,869,082
Net change in fair value of FVOCI financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	(3,122,790)	-	-	(3,122,790)	-	(3,122,790)
-	-	-	2,969,339	-	-	(3,122,790)	-	-	(153,451)	899,743	746,292
Transaction with owners:											
Transfer to statutory reserves	-	-	(543,115)	543,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to AGSMEIS reserves	-	-	(178,010)	-	-	-	-	178,010	-	-	-
Transfer to credit risk reserves	-	-	(807,648)	-	-	-	807,648	-	-	-	-
Business consolidation adjustment	-	-	(208,503)		-	-	-	-	(208,503)	(51,458)	(259,961)
-	-	-	(1,737,276)	543,115	-	-	807,648	178,010	(208,503)	(51,458)	(259,961)
At 31 December 2022	2,000,000	26,954,699	15,996,692	9,420,403	(24,620,318)	(4,549,302)	2,902,554	1,114,136	29,218,864	3,304,104	32,522,968
										Non-	
GROUP 2021	Share	Share premium	Retained earnings	Statutory reserve	Restructure Reserve	Fair Value reserve	Credit risk reserve	AGSMEIS reserve	Total	controlling interest	Total equity
At 1 January 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	21,330,018	8,528,692		2,804,779	-	891,789	37,889,659	2,100,734	39,990,393
Total comprehensive income:											
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	(2,568,681)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,568,681)	845,085	(1,723,596)
Net change in fair value of FVOCI financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	(4,231,291)	-	-	(4,231,291)	-	(4,231,291)
<u>-</u>	-	-	(2,568,681)	-	-	(4,231,291)	-	-	(6,799,972)	845,085	(5,954,887)
Transaction with owners:											
Dividends	-	-	(1,600,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,600,000)	(490,000)	(2,090,000)
Transfer to statutory reserves	-	-	(348,596)	348,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to AGSMEIS reserves	-	-	(44,337)	-	-	-	-	44,337	-	-	-
Transfer to credit risk reserves	-	-	(2,094,906)	-	-	-	2,094,906	-	-	-	-
Business restructure adjustment	-	-	91,131		-	-		-	91,131	-	91,131
Business restructure adjustment -	-	-		348,596		-	2,094,906	44,337	91,131 (1,508,870)	(490,000)	91,131 (1,998,870)
Business restructure adjustment  - At 31 December 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	91,131	348,596 8,877,288						- (490,000) 2,455,819	

COMPANY 2022			of the parent company		
	Share	Share	Retained	Fair Value	Total
	capital	premium	earnings	reserve	equity
At 1 January 2022	2,000,000	26,954,699	724,342	-	29,679,041
	2,000,000	26,954,699	724,342	-	29,679,041
Total comprehensive income:					
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	490,690		490,690
	-	-	490,690	-	490,690
Transaction with owners:				•	
Dividends paid	-	-			-
·	-	-	-	-	-
t 31 December 2022	2,000,000	26,954,699	1,215,032	-	30,169,731
COMPANY 2021					
ANT ZOZI	Share	Share	Retained		Total
	capital	premium	earnings		equity
t 1 January 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	1,800,262		30,754,961
Total comprehensive income:					
Profit after tax for the year	-	-	524,689		524,689
Tonk and take of the year	-	-	524,689		524,689
Transaction with owners:					
Dividends paid	-	-	(1,600,000)		(1,600,000)
·	-	-	(1,600,000)		(1,600,000)
At 31 December 2021	2,000,000	26,954,699	724,950		29,679,649

Attributable to equity holders

## CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CASHFLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022	Note	GROUP 31 December 2022 N '000	GROUP 31 December 2021 N '000	COMPANY 31 December 2022 N '000	COMPANY 31 December 2021 N '000
Cash flows from operating activities					
Cash generated from operations	39	767,614	(28,522,392)	(830,097)	(967,516)
Interest received	39	18,047,028	10,290,842	526	980
Interest paid	39	(8,952,599)	(7,327,005)	(58,082)	-
Income taxes paid	14	(149,015)	(119,362)	-	-
Net cashflows from operating activities		9,713,028	(25,677,917)	(887,653)	(966,536)
Cash flows from investing activities					
Redemption and disposal of investment securities	39	(25,014,334)	905,748	-	-
Additions to property, plant and equipment	28	(756,652)	(737,899)	(2,511)	(28,315)
Additions to intangible assets	27	(169,581)	(80,066)	-	-
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	39	54,767	162,633	-	36,584
Investment in Subsidiary	25		-	(2,500,000)	-
Dividends received	39	52,284	25,332	406,590	1,966,701
Net cash used in investing activities		(25,833,516)	275,748	(2,095,921)	1,974,970
Cash flows from financing activities					
Dividends paid to owners	46	-	(1,600,000)	-	(1,600,000)
Principal element of lease payment	23	(99,592)	(98,314)	-	-
Long term borrowings additions	34	50,824,143	17,227,671	-	-
Repayment of long term borrowing	34	(34,587,756)	-	-	-
Proceeds from debt instrument issued	33	45,211,766	29,521,325	3,000,000	-
Repayment of debt instrument	33	(43,340,232)	(25,886,550)		(4,000,000)
Net cash (used)/generated in financing activities		18,008,329	19,164,132	3,000,000	(1,600,000)
Cash and cash equivalents at start of year		20,329,048	26,043,439	17,215	608,781
Exchange difference on cash held		(1,446,362)	523,646	-	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,887,841	(6,238,037)	16,426	(591,566)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year		20,770,527	20,329,048	33,641	17,215
Cash and cash equivalents	40	20,770,527	20,329,048	33,641	17,215

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 December 2022

## 1 General information

FSDH Holding Company Limited ("the company") was incorporated on the 15 January 2019 as a private limited liability company under the Companies and Allied Matters Act.

The Central Bank of Nigeria approved the granting of a Financial Holding Company License to FSDH Holding Company Limited on 17 April 2019, permitting it to operate as an Other Financial Institution. The company is a non-operating financial holding company, regulated by the CBN.

The company directly holds a 100% interest in FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, a CBN licensed merchant banking institution, 99.7% interest in FSDH Asset Management Limited, an asset management company, 99.9% interest in FSDH Capital Limited, a company involved in stockbroking and issuing house operations and a 51% interest in Pensions Alliance Limited, a company involved in pension fund administration. It indirectly holds a 100% interest in FSDH Funding SPV PIc, a special purpose vehicle set up by the merchant bank solely for the purpose of raising debt funding for its use in normal course of business.

The company has prepared consolidated financial statements and the financial results of all subsidiaries have been consolidated in these financial statements. The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 24 March, 2023.

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

## 2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements are the separate and consolidated financial statements of FSDH Holding Company Limited ("the company"), and its subsidiaries (herein collectively referred to "the Group"). The financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the IASB. Additional information required by national regulations is included where appropriate. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the going concern principle under the historical cost convention as modified by the measurement of certain financial assets held at fair value. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. Changes in assumptions may have a significant impact on the financial statements in the period the assumptions changed. Management believes that the underlying assumptions are appropriate and that the Group's financial statements therefore present the financial position and results fairly.

The statement of financial position are presented in order of liquidity and analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after reporting date (current) and more than 12 months (non-current) are presented in the respective related notes in the financial statements. The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial period.

## a. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Nigerian Naira, which is the Group's functional currency. Except where indicated, financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

## b. Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following:

Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) are measured at fair value through equity

Financial assets held for trading measured at fair value.

Loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost

Derivative financial instruments which are measured at fair value.

Non derivative financial instruments which are carried at fair value throught profit or loss are measured at fair value

## c. Use of Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) requires the directors to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources.

Actual results may differ from these estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Significant estimates and judgements are in relation to the following as they affect the 2022 financial statements

i.Impairment of financial instruments: key assumptions used in estimating recoverable cash flows.

ii.recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which carry-forward tax losses can be used. iii.recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.

iv.determination of the fair value of financial instruments with unobservable inputs.

v.impairment of non-financial assets

More details are provided in the notes

## The new and amended standards and interpretations adopted by the Group

## Standards and interpretations effective during the reporting period

The following standards became effective in the annual period starting from 1st January, 2022. The new reporting requirements as a result of the adoption of the new standards (and amendments) and clarifications have been evaluated and their impact or otherwise are noted below:

## Amendment to IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment

The amendment prohibits the deduction from the cost to an item of property, plant and equipment proceeds of the sale of items produced while bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by Management. Instead, an entity should recognize the sale proceeds and related production cost of those items in Profit or loss. The amendment is not expected to have any impact on the Group.

## Amendment to IAS 37 – Provisions, Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets

The amendment clarifies that the costs that relate to a contract comprise both incremental costs of fulfilling the contract and an allocation of other direct costs related to the contract activities. The amendment is not expected to have any material impact on the Group.

## Standards and interpretations issued/amended but not yet effective

The Group has not early adopted the following new standard(s) in preparing these consolidated and separate financial statements as it plans to adopt these standards at their respective effective dates if applicable.

The following standard(s) have been issued or amended by the IASB but are yet to become effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022:

## Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements, and IAS 8, Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors,

The IASB has made amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors which use a consistent definition of materiality throughout International Financial Reporting Standards and the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting, clarify when information is material and incorporate some of the guidance in IAS 1 about immaterial information.

In particular, the amendments clarify:

- •that the reference to obscuring information addresses situations in which the effect is similar to omitting or misstating that information, and that an entity assesses materiality in the context of the financial statements as a whole, and
- •the meaning of 'primary users of general-purpose financial statements' to whom those financial statements are directed, by defining them as 'existing and potential investors, lenders and other creditors' that must rely on general purpose financial statements for much of the financial information they need.

The amendments above did not have any impact on the amounts recognised in prior periods and are not expected to significantly affect the current or future periods.

## IFRS 8 – Definition of Accounting Estimates

The amended standard clarifies that the effects on an accounting estimate of a change in a measurement technique are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors. The previous definition of a change in accounting estimate specified that changes in accounting estimates may result from new information or new developments. The amendment does not have any material impact on the Group.

## IAS 12 – Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

The amendments clarify that where payments that settle a liability are deductible for tax purposes, it is a matter of judgement whether such deductions are attributable for tax purposes to the liability recognised in the financial statements (and interest expense) or to the related asset component (and interest expense). This judgement is important in determining whether any temporary differences exist on initial recognition of the asset and liability. The amendment is not expected to have any material impact on the Group.

## 2.2 Consolidation

The financial statements of the consolidated subsidiaries used to prepare the consolidated financial statements were prepared as of the parent company's reporting date.

## (a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group. Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of financial position respectively.

## (b) Structured entities (also called Special Purpose Entities):

Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity such as when any voting right relates to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual agreements.

The Group assesses structured entities that it is involved in for control and if it is exposed or has right to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has ability to affect these returns through its power over the entity.

## (c) Transactions and non-controlling interests

The Group applies a policy of treating transactions with non-controlling interests as transactions with equity owners of the Group. For purchases from non-controlling interests, the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

Interests in the equity of subsidiaries not attributable to the parent are reported in consolidated equity as non-controlling interest. Profits or losses attributable to non-controlling interests are reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as profit or loss attributable to non-controlling interests.

## (d) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control

The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in a loss of control as transactions with equity owners of the Group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognised in equity attributable to owners of the Group.

## (e) Disposal of subsidiaries

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in the carrying amount recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the income statement.

## 2.3 Foreign currency translation

## (a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in thousands (Naira), which is the The Group's functional and presentation currency.

## (b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the income statement. They are deferred in equity if they relate to qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges or are attributable to part of the net investment in a foreign operation.

Foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to borrowings are presented in the income statement, within finance costs. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the income statement on a net basis within other income or other expenses.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities (such as equities) which are held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the income statement as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets classified as available for sale are included in Other Comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. For example, translation differences on non-monetary assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the income statement as part of the fair value gain or loss and translation differences on non-monetary assets such as equities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income.

## 2.4 Revenue recognition

The Group recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and specific criteria have been met for each of the Group's activities as described below. The Group bases its estimates on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement.

It is also the Group's policy to recognise revenue from a contract when it has been approved by both parties, rights have been clearly identified, payment terms have been defined, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability has been ascertained as probable. Revenue is recognised when control of goods or services have been transferred. Control of an asset refers to the ability to direct the use of and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits (potential cash inflows or savings in cash outflows) associated with the asset.

The following are the income lines of the Group and how income is recognised:

- **Credit related fees:** This includes fees charged for servicing loans, issuance fees on guarantees, commitment fee when it is unlikely that a specific lending arrangement will be entered into. These fees are not integral to the loan, therefore, they are not considered in determining the effective interest rate. The fees noted here are based on negotiation. The fees are either earned at point in time or over time dependent on the terms of the contract.
- **Fiduciary fees:** This relates to fee earned on funds managed by entities within the group. Also included in this fee income class are the administrative fees charged and incentive fees earned when certain milestones are reached or exceeded. These classes of fees are regarded as incentive fees and they are earned over time.
- Commission on trade related transactions: These are Commission earned on trade-related transactions. The rates are agreed ahead and income is based on the value of the transactions and thus are satisfied at a point in time.
- **Financial advisory and Issuing house activities fees:** : These are agreed upfront and based on financial advisory services rendered to clients. These include capital market service related fees, brokerage and advisory fees. The fees are either earned at point in time or over time dependent on the terms of the contract.
- Other commissions: This includes electronic Grouping charges, account transaction fee, custody fees among others. The fees are earned at a point in time

## 2.5 Sale and repurchase agreements

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase at a specified future date are not derecognised from the statement of financial position as the Group retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership. The counterparty liability received is recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability and classified as due to Group or from customers with an obligation to return it, including accrued interest. The financial assets are used as collateral on securities lent and repurchase agreement, reflecting the transaction's economic substance as a loan to the Group. The difference between the sale and repurchase prices is treated as interest expense and is accrued over the life of the agreement using the effective interest rate. When the counterparty has the right to sell or re-pledge the securities, the Group reclassifies those securities in its statement of financial position to 'pledged assets' as appropriate.

Securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos) are recorded as due from Group and measured at amortised cost. The securities pledged under such agreements are not included in the statement of financial position.

Securities repossessed under a reverse repo transaction are recognised in the books of the Group. The instruments are classified in the financial statements according to their nature and purpose.

## 2.6 Financial assets and liabilities Measurement methods

## Amortised cost and effective interest rate

The amortised cost is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and, for financial assets, adjusted for any loss allowance.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset (i.e. its amortised cost before any impairment allowance) or to the amortised cost of a financial liability. The calculation does not consider expected credit losses and includes transaction costs, premiums or discounts and fees and points paid or received that are integral to the effective interest rate, such as origination fees.

When the Group revises the estimates of future cash flows, the carrying amount of the respective financial assets or financial liability is adjusted to reflect the new estimate discounted using the original effective interest rate. Any changes are recognised in profit or loss.

### Interest income

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of financial assets, except for:
(a) POCI financial assets, for which the original credit-adjusted effective interest rate is applied to the amortised cost of the financial asset.

(b) Financial assets that are not 'POCI' but have subsequently become credit-impaired (or 'stage 3'), for which interest revenue is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to their amortised cost (i.e. net of the expected credit loss provision).

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on settlement date basis.

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset or financial liability at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are incremental and directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability, such as fees and commissions. Transaction costs of financial assets and financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss. Immediately after initial recognition, an expected credit loss allowance (ECL) is recognised for financial assets measured at amortised cost and investments in debt instruments measured at FVOCI, as described in note 2.10, which results in an accounting loss being recognised in the income statement when an asset is newly originated.

When the fair value of financial assets and liabilities differs from the transaction price on initial recognition, the Group recognises the difference as follows:

- (a) When the fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability (i.e. a Level 1 input) or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets, the difference is recognised as a gain or loss.
- (b) In all other cases, the difference is deferred and the timing of recognition of deferred day one profit or loss is determined individually. It is either amortised over the life of the instrument, deferred until the instrument's fair value can be determined using market observable inputs, or realised through settlement.

## **Financial assets**

## Classification and subsequent measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- Fair value through profit or loss (FVPL);
- · Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI); or
- · Amortised cost.

The classification requirements for debt and equity instruments are described below:

## **Debt instruments**

Debt instruments are those instruments that meet the definition of a financial liability from the issuer's perspective, such as loans, government and corporate bonds.

Classification and subsequent measurement of debt instruments depend on:

(i)the Group's business model for managing the asset; and

(ii)the cash flow characteristics of the asset.

Based on these factors, the Group classifies its debt instruments into one of the following three measurement categories:

a) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

These represent assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest ('SPPI'), and that are not designated at FVPL. The carrying amount of these assets is adjusted by any expected credit loss allowance recognised and measured.

b) Financial assets measured at FVOCI

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, and that are not designated at FVPL, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). Movements in the carrying amount are taken through

Other comprehensive income (OCI), except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest revenue and foreign exchange gains and losses on the instrument's amortised cost which are recognised in the income statement.

When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in income. Interest income from these financial assets is included in 'Interest income' using the effective interest rate method.

## c) Financial assets measured at FVTPL

Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at fair value through profit or loss. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss and presented in the income statement within 'Net gains on financial instruments held for trading' in the period in which it arises, unless it arises from debt instruments that were designated at fair value or which are not held for trading, in which case they are presented separately in income. Interest income from these financial assets is included in 'Interest income' using the effective interest rate method.

## **Business model assessment**

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of a business model in which an asset is held at a portfolio levels because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

## **SPPI Test**

Where the business model is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or to collect contractual cash flows and sell, the Group assesses whether the financial instruments' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest (the 'SPPI test'). In making this assessment, the Group considers whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement i.e. interest includes only consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest. The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes. The reclassification takes place from the start of the first reporting period following the change. Such changes are expected to be very infrequent and none occurred during the period.

### d) Equity Instruments

Equity instruments are instruments that meet the definition of equity from the issuer's perspective; that is, instruments that do not contain a contractual obligation to pay and that evidence a residual interest in the issuer's net assets.

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value through profit or loss, except where management has elected, at initial recognition, to irrevocably designate an equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income. The Group's policy is to designate equity investments as FVOCI when those investments are held for purposes other than to generate investment returns. When this election is used, fair value gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss, including on disposal. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) are not reported separately from other changes in fair value. Dividends, when representing a return on such investments, continue to be recognised in the income statement as other income when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

Gains and losses on equity investments at FVPL are included in the "Net gains on financial instruments held for trading' line in

## 2.7 Derivative instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

Changes in fair values are recognised immediately in the income statement. The Group's derivative transactions consist of foreign exchange forward transactions as at the balance sheet date.

## 2.8 Modifications of financial assets

The Group sometimes renegotiates or otherwise modifies the contractual cash flows of loans to customers. When this happens, the Group assesses whether or not the new terms are substantially different to the original terms. The Group does this by considering, among others, the following factors:

- If the borrower is in financial difficulty, whether the modification merely reduces the contractual cash flows to amounts the borrower is expected to be able to pay.
- Whether any substantial new terms are introduced, such as a profit share/equity-based return that substantially affects the risk profile of the loan.
- Significant extension of the loan term when the borrower is not in financial difficulty.
- · Significant change in the interest rate.
- Change in the currency the loan is denominated in.
- Insertion of collateral, other security or credit enhancements that significantly affect the credit risk associated with the loan.

If the terms are substantially different, the Group derecognises the original financial asset and recognises a 'new' asset at fair value and recalculates a new effective interest rate for the asset. The date of renegotiation is consequently considered to be the date of initial recognition for impairment calculation purposes, including for the purpose of determining whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred. However, the Group also assesses whether the new financial asset recognised is deemed to be credit-impaired at initial recognition, especially in circumstances where the renegotiation was driven by the debtor being unable to make the originally agreed payments. Differences in the carrying amount are also recognised in profit or loss as a gain or loss on derecognition.

If the terms are not substantially different, the renegotiation or modification does not result in derecognition, and the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount based on the revised cash flows of the financial asset and recognises a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. The new gross carrying amount is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets).

## Derecognition other than on a modification

Financial assets, or a portion thereof, are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the assets have expired, or when they have been transferred and either

- (i) the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, or
- (ii) the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and the Group has not retained control.

The Group enters into transactions where it retains the contractual rights to receive cash flows from assets but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to other entities and transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards. These transactions are accounted for as 'pass through' transfers that result in derecognition if the Group:

- (i) Has no obligation to make payments unless it collects equivalent amounts from the assets;
- (ii) Is prohibited from selling or pledging the assets; and
- (iii) Has an obligation to remit any cash it collects from the assets without material delay.

Collateral furnished by the Group under standard repurchase agreements and securities lending and borrowing transactions are not derecognised because the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards on the basis of the predetermined repurchase price, and the criteria for derecognition are therefore not met. This also applies to certain securitisation transactions in which the Group retains a subordinated residual interest.

### 2.9 Financial liabilities

## Classification and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified as subsequently measured at amortised cost

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: this classification is applied to derivatives, financial liabilities held for trading (e.g. short positions in the trading booking) and other financial liabilities designated as such at initial recognition. Gains or losses on financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss are presented partially in other comprehensive income (the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability, which is determined as the amount that is not attributable to changes in market conditions that give rise to market risk) and partially profit or loss (the remaining amount of change in the fair value of the liability). This is unless such a presentation would create, or enlarge, an accounting mismatch, in which case the gains and losses attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability are also presented in the income statement;
- Financial liabilities arising from the transfer of financial assets which did not qualify for derecognition, whereby a financial liability is recognised for the consideration received for the transfer. In subsequent periods, the Group recognises any expense incurred on the financial liability; and
- · Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments.

## **Derecognition of financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are derecognised when they are extinguished (i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires). The exchange between the Group and its original lenders of debt instruments with substantially different terms, as well as substantial modifications of the terms of existing financial liabilities, are accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. The terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10% different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability.

In addition, other qualitative factors, such as the currency that the instrument is denominated in, changes in the type of interest rate, new conversion features attached to the instrument and change in covenants are also taken into consideration. If an exchange of debt instruments or modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. If the exchange or modification is not accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the liability and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified liability.

Category (as defined by If	FRS 9)	Classes as determined by the Group	Subclasses		
			Treasury Bills		
		Dalat Caraciti's a	Corporate Bonds		
		Debt Securities	Federal Government of		
	Financial assets held for		Nigeria Bonds		
	trading		Foreign exchange		
		Derivative financial instruments	forward contracts		
		Equity Securities	Quoted Equity Securities		
		Mutual funds	Mutual funds		
			Treasury Bills		
	Financial assets fair		Federal Government of		
	valued through other	Dalat as a will as	Nigeria Bonds		
	comprehensive income	Debt securities	Unquoted equities		
	(FVOCI)		Promissory Notes		
	,		Corporate Bonds		
			Treasury bills		
			FGN Bonds		
Financial Assets		Investment Securities	Corporate Bonds		
			Promissory Notes		
			Cash		
			Operating balances with		
			Central Bank of Nigeria		
			Mandatory reserve with		
		Cash and bank balances	Central Bank of Nigeria		
	Amortised Cost	Cash and bank balances	Balances with banks in		
			Nigeria		
			Balances with banks		
			outside Nigeria		
			Placements with banks		
			and discount houses		
		Loans and advances to Banks	Placements with other		
			financial institutions		
			Term loans and		
		Loans and advances to customers	overdrafts		
	Financial liabilities at fair	, ,,	Foreign exchange		
	value through profit or loss	Derivative financial instrument liabilities	forward contracts		
			Call borrowings		
		Due to banks	Trade related obligations		
		Due to balks	Secured borrowings		
		Due to Customers	Demand deposits  Term deposits		
Financial liabilities	Financial liabilities at	Due to Customers	Term deposits Client investment fund		
		Lease liabilities			
	amortised cost	Lease liabilities	Lease liabilities		
		Other liabilities	Account Payable		
			Sundry accounts		
		Chart tawn daht in the control	FSDH Commercial		
		Short term debt instruments	Papers		
2.40 Immairmant		Other Borrowed funds	Trade and credit lines		

## 2.10 Impairment

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses (ECL) associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and fair value through other comprehensive income and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

IFRS 9 outlines a 'three-stage' model for impairment based on changes in credit quality since initial recognition as summarised below:

- A financial instrument that is not credit-impaired on initial recognition is classified in 'Stage 1' and has its credit risk continuously monitored by the Group.
- If a significant increase in credit risk ('SICR') since initial recognition is identified, the financial instrument is moved to 'Stage 2' but is not yet deemed to be credit-impaired.
- If the financial instrument is credit-impaired, the financial instrument is then moved to 'Stage 3'.
- Financial instruments in Stage 1 have their ECL measured at an amount equal to the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that result from default events possible within the next 12 months. Instruments in Stages 2 or 3 have their ECL measured based on expected credit losses on a lifetime basis.
- A pervasive concept in measuring ECL in accordance with IFRS 9 is that it should consider forward-looking information.
- Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets are those financial assets that are credit-impaired on initial recognition. Their ECL is always measured on a lifetime basis (Stage 3).

The key judgements and assumptions adopted by the Group in addressing the requirements of the standard are discussed below:

## Significant increase in credit risk (SICR)

When determining whether the risk of default on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and expert credit assessment including forward-looking information. The objective of the assessment is to identify whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure by:

- identifying the rating classification at initial recognition i.e. investment grade or speculative grade
- comparing the initial rating as at initial recognition with the current rating
- four notches downward movement in a twenty-five notches scale is considered significant
- for loans initially recognized as investment grade, a drop to speculative grade is considered significant
- · for corporate debt issue, two notches downgrade of the issuer rating is considered significant
- for all facilities an upward reclassification of rating to the rating captured at its initial recognition or higher is considered a significant reduction in credit risk and a probationary period of 30 days is triggered.

The criteria for determining whether credit risk has increased significantly vary by portfolio and include quantitative and qualitative factors. Using its expert credit judgement and where possible relevant historical experience, the Group may determine that an exposure has undergone a significant increase in credit risk based on particular qualitative indicators that it considers are indicative of such and whose effect may not otherwise be fully reflected in its quantitative analysis on a timely basis.

As a backstop, the Group considers that a significant increase in credit risk occurs no later than when an asset is more than 30 days past due. There is a rebuttable presumption that the credit risk has increased significantly if contractual payments are more than 30 days past due; this presumption is applied unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information demonstrating that the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition. The number of days past due is determined by counting the number of days since the date the full payment has not been received. Due dates are determined without considering any grace period that might be available to the borrower. The Group monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify significant increases in credit risk by regular reviews to confirm that:

- · the criteria are capable of identifying significant increases in credit risk before an exposure is in default; and
- there is no unwarranted volatility in loss allowance from transfers between 12-month PD (stage 1) and lifetime PD (stage 2).

The Group considers a financial instrument to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk when one or more of the following quantitative, qualitative or backstop criteria have been met:

## Qualitative criteria:

For large portfolios, if the borrower is on the Watchlist and/or the instrument meets one or more of the following criteria:

- · Significant increase in credit spread
- · Significant adverse changes in business, financial and/or economic conditions in which the borrower operates
- Actual or expected forbearance or restructuring
- · Actual or expected significant adverse change in operating results of the borrower
- Significant change in collateral value (secured facilities only) which is expected to increase risk of default
- Early signs of cashflow/liquidity problems such as delay in servicing of trade creditors/loans

The assessment of SICR incorporates forward-looking information. In relation to corporate and treasury financial instruments, where a Watchlist is used to monitor credit risk, this assessment is performed at the counterparty level. The criteria used to identify SICR are monitored and reviewed annually for appropriateness by the Risk Management Team.

**Backstop** 

A backstop is applied and the financial instrument considered to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk if the borrower is more than 30 days past due on its contractual payments.

The Group has not used the low credit risk exemption for any financial instruments in the year ended 31 December 2022. **Definition of default and credit-impaired assets** 

The Group defines default as the failure of counterparties to meet the financial and legal obligations including a deviation from the conditions associated with the transaction.

Credit risk default arises from the failure of an obligor of the Group to repay principal or interest at the stipulated time or failure otherwise to perform as agreed. This risk is compounded if the assigned collateral only partly covers the claims made to the borrower, or if its valuation is exposed to frequent changes due to changing market conditions (i.e. market risk).

This definition is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired and is triggered when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

## **Quantitative criteria**

The borrower is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

## **Qualitative criteria**

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realizing security (if any is held); or
- the borrower is past due more than 90 days on any material credit obligation to the Group. Overdrafts are considered as being past due once the customer has breached an advised limit or been advised of a limit smaller than the current amount outstanding. In assessing whether a borrower is in default, the Group considers indicators that are:
- a. qualitative e.g. breaches of covenant;
- b. quantitative e.g. overdue status and non-payment on another obligation of the same issuer to the Group; and
- c. based on data developed internally and obtained from external sources. Inputs into the assessment of whether a financial instrument is in default and the significance may vary over time to reflect changes in circumstances. The definition of default largely aligns with that applied by the Group for regulatory capital purposes.

The Group incorporates forward-looking information into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL. This is based on advice from the Group's Risk Management Department.

The Group formulates a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios. This process involves developing two more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome.

External information includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities in the countries where the Group operates, some international organizations such as the OECD and the International Monetary Fund, and selected private-sector and academic forecasters.

The base case represents a most-likely outcome and is aligned with information used by the Group for other purposes such as strategic planning and budgeting. The other scenarios represent more optimistic and more pessimistic outcomes. On an annual basis, the Group carries out stress testing of more extreme shocks to calibrate its determination of these other representative scenarios.

The Group has identified and documented key drivers of credit risk and credit losses for each portfolio of financial instruments and, using an analysis of historical data, has estimated relationships between macro-economic variables and credit risk and credit losses.

The factors the Group considers are as shown below:

Stages	Applicable ECL	Criteria (Quantitative)	Criteria (Quantitative)
Stage 1	12 Month ECL	Less than 30 days past due	All loans upon initial recognition
Stage 2		<ul> <li>Internal / external rating downgrade of loans from investment grade to non-investment grade</li> <li>four notches downward movement in a twenty-five notches scale in rating.</li> <li>One notch internal / external rating downgrade of loans for non-investment grade loans</li> <li>Obligation with past due exceeding 30 days</li> <li>Increase of more than 300bps in yield spread over corresponding Federal Government instrument for corporate debt issue</li> <li>For corporate debt issue, three notches downgrade of the issuer rating</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Negative modification / restructure to the original loan agreement e.g. for easing the cash-flow burden on the obligor</li> <li>Verified poor credit risk status from the credit bureau</li> <li>Changes in regulatory, economic, or business of the borrower that results in a significant change in the borrower's ability to meet its debt obligations (e.g. a decline in the demand for the borrower's sales product because of a shift in technology)</li> </ul>
Stage 3	Lifetime ECL - Loans that have objective evidence of impairment or in default		<ul> <li>Force majeure leading to loss of borrower's primary asset</li> </ul>

The days past due default definition used by the Group as criteria in the credit classification for loan loss provisioning is consistent with the nature and observable trends in the credit of the Group.

Forward-looking economic information is also included in determining the 12-month and lifetime PD, EAD and LGD. These assumptions vary by product type. The assumptions underlying the ECL calculation – such as how the maturity profile of the PDs and how collateral values change etc. – are monitored and reviewed on an annual basis.

#### Forward-looking information incorporated in the ECL models

The assessment of SICR and the calculation of ECL both incorporate forward-looking information. The Group has performed historical analysis and identified the key economic variables impacting credit risk and expected credit losses for each portfolio.

These economic variables and their associated impact on the PD, EAD and LGD vary by financial instrument. Expert judgment has also been applied in this process. Forecasts of these economic variables (the "base economic scenario") are provided by the Group's economic and research team on a quarterly basis and provide the best estimate view of the economy over the next five years.

The impact of these economic variables on the PD, EAD and LGD has been determined by performing statistical regression analysis to understand the impact changes in these variables have had historically on default rates and on the components of LGD and EAD.

In addition to the base economic scenario, the Group's Research team also provide other possible scenarios along with scenario weightings. Three other scenarios were used to ensure non-linearities are captured. The number of scenarios and their attributes are reassessed at each reporting date. The scenario weightings are determined by a combination of statistical analysis and expert credit judgement, taking account of the range of possible outcomes each chosen scenario is representative of. The assessment of SICR is performed using the Lifetime PD under each of the base, and the other scenarios, multiplied by the associated scenario weighting, along with qualitative and backstop indicators. This determines whether the whole financial instrument is in Stage 1, Stage 2, or Stage 3 and hence whether 12-month or lifetime ECL should be recorded.

Following this assessment, the Group measures ECL as either a probability weighted 12 month ECL (Stage 1), or a probability weighted lifetime ECL (Stages 2 and 3). These probability-weighted ECLs are determined by running each scenario through the relevant ECL model and multiplying it by the appropriate scenario weighting (as opposed to weighting the inputs).

As with any economic forecasts, the projections and likelihoods of occurrence are subject to a high degree of inherent uncertainty and therefore the actual outcomes may be significantly different to those projected. The Group considers these forecasts to represent its best estimate of the possible outcomes and has analysed the non-linearities and asymmetries within the Group's different portfolios to establish that the chosen scenarios are appropriately representative of the range of possible scenarios.

#### Estimation of multi-year exposure at default

Exposure at Default (EAD) is an estimate of the Group's exposure to its counterparty at the time of default. This estimation (EAD) relates to payment terms, tenure of exposure and the point in time at which default is expected, or actually occurs. For defaulted accounts, the Group uses the principal amount outstanding and the accrued interest at the point of default as the EAD.

Prepayment is primarily an option to borrower to make bulk payment (full or partial) for the availed facility ahead of its scheduled time.

#### **EAD Estimation for certain exposure facilities**

Under this category, future exposure to the facility is known, as the counterparty cannot increase its exposure beyond contractual drawdown schedule. All forms of term loans including amortizing loans, step-up/step-down loans, bullet loans fall under this category, provided there is no prepayment option.

Periodic and Daily amortization schedule are generated using both contractual and computed effective interest rate (EIR).

#### Estimation of multi-year loss given default

#### **Definition of LGD Parameters**

Loss Given Default (LGD) parameter is defined as a percentage of exposure that the Group expects not to collect if default occurs on the contract. It is the complement of the Recovery Rate which is the percentage of exposure that the Group expects to recover in the event that there is a default.

**Collateral:** This is a property or other asset that a borrower offers as a way for a lender to secure the loan. Since collateral offers some security to the lender should the borrower fail to pay back the loan, loans that are secured by collateral typically have lower credit risk spreads than unsecured loans.

**Haircut:** The amount of the haircut reflects the lender's perceived risk of loss from the asset falling in value or being sold in a forced sale. Haircut is expressed as a percentage of the collateral's market value.

**Discount Rate:** This is the rate used to discount all estimated recovered cash flows from the period of collection to the period of default. The contractual interest rate is used as EIR for stage 3 facilities, while the EIR is used for other stages. Effective interest rate (EIR) is defined as the rate that exactly discounts future contractual cash payments through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset or to the amortized cost of a financial liability.

## Measuring ECL – Explanation of inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques

The Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is measured on either a 12-month (12M) or Lifetime basis depending on whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition or whether an asset is considered to be credit-impaired. Expected credit losses are the discounted product of the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD), and Loss Given Default (LGD), defined as follows:

- The PD represents the likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation (as per "Definition of default and credit-impaired" above), either over the next 12 months (12M PD), or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime PD) of the obligation.
- EAD is based on the amounts the Group expects to be owed at the time of default, over the next 12 months (12M EAD) or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime EAD). For example, for a revolving commitment, the Group includes the current drawn balance plus any further amount that is expected to be drawn up to the current contractual limit by the time of default, should it occur.
- Loss Given Default (LGD) represents the Group's expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit of exposure at the time of default (EAD). LGD is calculated on a 12-month or lifetime basis, where 12-month LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs in the next 12 months and Lifetime LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs over the remaining expected lifetime of the loan.

The Lifetime PD is developed by applying a maturity profile to the current 12M PD. The maturity profile looks at how defaults develop on a portfolio from the point of initial recognition throughout the lifetime of the loans. The maturity profile is based on historical observed data and is assumed to be the same across all assets within a portfolio and credit grade band. This is supported by historical analysis.

The 12-month and lifetime EADs are determined based on the expected payment profile, which varies by product type.

- For amortising products and bullet repayment loans, this is based on the contractual repayments owed by the borrower over a 12month or lifetime basis. This will also be adjusted for any expected overpayments made by a borrower. Early repayment/refinance assumptions are also incorporated into the calculation.
- For revolving products, the exposure at default is predicted by taking current drawn balance and adding a "credit conversion factor" which allows for the expected drawdown of the remaining limit by the time of default. These assumptions vary by product type and current limit utilisation band, based on analysis of the Group's recent default data.

The 12-month and lifetime LGDs are determined based on the factors which impact the recoveries made post default. These vary by product type.

- For secured products, this is primarily based on collateral type and projected collateral values, historical discounts to market/book values due to forced sales, time to repossession and recovery costs observed.
- For unsecured products, LGD's are typically set at 45% as proposed by BASEL III.

Forward-looking economic information is also included in determining the 12-month and lifetime PD, EAD and LGD.

#### **Qualitative Criteria**

PDs are assigned by grouping facilities based on a shared risk characteristic, i.e. homogeneous group. The FSDH internal rating of the obligor was used as the relevant shared characteristic for the purpose of this grouping.

CREDIT RATING	DESCRIPTION	INVESTMENT DECISION
AAA	Exceptional Credit Quality	
AA+		
AA	Very High Credit Quality	
AA-		
A+		Investment Grade
Α	High Credit Quality	investment Grade
A-		
BBB+		
BBB	Good Asset Quality	
BBB-		
BB+		
BB	Satisfactory Asset Quality	
BB-		
B+		
В	Asset Quality with limited capacity	
B-		Speculative Grade
CCC+		opeculative Grade
CCC	Asset Quality with signs of deterioration	
CCC-		
CC+		
CC	Asset Quality with probability of partial loss	
CC-		
C+		
С	Default	Default Grade
C-		

#### The Top-Down Approach

The impact of macro-economic variables on non-performance is determined by the model and applied on ECL level. Factors considered include:

- Crude oil price
- •S&P corporate default rate

Data consideration included values from 2010 to 2019 and forecast for 2021 to 2025.

#### **Probability – Weighted ECL Computation**

A key aspect of IFRS 9 is the introduction of forward-looking estimates into the impairment calculation.

The Group incorporates forward-looking information into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL. This is based on advise from the banking subsidiary's Risk Management and Research Departments which have been equipped with relevant tools.

The Group formulates a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios. This process involves developing two more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome.

External information includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities in the countries where the Group operates, some international organizations such as the OECD and the International Monetary Fund, and selected private-sector and academic forecasters.

The base case represents a most-likely outcome and is aligned with information used by the Group for other purposes such as strategic planning and budgeting. The other scenarios represent more optimistic and more pessimistic outcomes. On an annual basis, the Group carries out stress testing of more extreme shocks to calibrate its determination of these other representative scenarios.

#### 2.11 Leases

Entities within the group primarily leases buildings for use as office space. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions, including extension and termination options. The lease terms range from 2 years to 5 years. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants - however, leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group has elected to separate lease and non-lease components and treat them accordingly.

From 1 January 2019, leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance cost. Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payments that are based on an index or a rate
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option.

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

The lease payments are discounted using the Group's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate that members of the Group would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right of use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

#### Right of use assets

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, comprising of the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life.

#### Short term leases and leases of low-value-assets

Short-term leases are those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. Low-value assets are assets that have values less than \$5,000 when new, e.g., small IT equipment and small items of office furniture, and depends on the nature of the asset. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets would be recognised as expenses in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Group currently does not have any short term or low value leases.

#### 2.12 Financial guarantee contracts and loan commitments

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to Groups, financial institutions and others on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts and other Grouping facilities.

Financial guarantee contracts are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at the higher of:

- · The amount of the loss allowance; and
- The premium received on initial recognition less income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15.

Loan commitments provided by the Group are measured as the amount of the loss allowance. The Group has not provided any commitment to provide loans at a below-market interest rate, or that can be settled net in cash or by delivering or issuing another financial instrument. For loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, the loss allowance is recognised as a provision.

However, for contracts that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment and the Group cannot separately identify the expected credit losses on the undrawn commitment component from those on the loan component, the expected credit losses on the undrawn commitment are recognised together with the loss allowance for the loan. To the extent that the combined expected credit losses exceed the gross carrying amount of the loan, the expected credit losses are recognised as a provision.

#### 2.13 Write-off

Loans and debt securities are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

#### 2.14 Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has currently enforceable a legal right to offset the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The financial assets and liabilities are presented on a gross basis.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by accounting standards, or for gains and losses arising from a Group of similar transactions such as in the Group's trading activity.

#### 2.15 Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 2.16 Fees and commission income

Fees and commissions are generally recognised on an accrual basis when the service has been provided. Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down are deferred (together with related direct costs) and recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest rate on the loan.

Loan syndication fees are recognised as revenue when the syndication has been completed and the Group has retained no part of the loan package for itself or has retained a part at the same effective interest rate as the other participants.

Commission and fees arising from negotiating, or participating in the negotiation of, a transaction for a third party – such as the arrangement of the acquisition of shares or other securities, or the se or sale of businesses – are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction. Portfolio and other management advisory and service fees are recognised based on the applicable service contracts, usually on a time-apportionate basis. Asset management fees related to investment funds are recognised rateably over the period in which the service is provided. The same principle is applied for wealth management, financial planning and custody services that are continuously provided over an extended period of time. Performance-linked fees or fee components are recognised when the performance criteria are fulfilled.

#### 2.17 Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income when the entity's right to receive payment is established.

#### 2.18 Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

#### 2.19 Cash and cash equivalent

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 2.20 Property and equipment

#### (i) Recognition and measurement

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Cost may also include transfers from equity of any gains or losses on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognised when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the income statement during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

An asset's net book value is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with net book values. These are included in the income statement.

#### (ii) Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis to write down the cost of each asset, to their residual values over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property and equipment. Leased assets under finance lease are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives.

Depreciation begins when an asset is available for use and ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is derecognised or classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5. A non-current asset or disposal group is not depreciated while it is classified as held for sale.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Leasehold improvements over the shorter of the useful life of the item or lease term. Land is not depreciated.

-Leasehold improvements - 25% or over the lease period

-Office equipment - 20%
-Computer equipment - 33%
-Office Furniture and fittings - 20%
-Motor vehicles - 25%
-Work in progress - 0%

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each reporting date.

#### (iii) De-recognition

An item of property and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in statement of comprehensive income in the year the asset is derecognised.

#### 2.21 Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. They are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Assets classified as held for sale are measured at fair value, gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of the asset held for sale is recognised in income statement for the period in which it arise.

An impairment loss is recognised for any initial or subsequent write-down of the asset (or disposal group) to fair value less costs to sell. A gain is recognised for any subsequent increases in fair value less costs to sell of an asset, but not in excess of any cumulative impairment loss previously recognised. A gain or loss not previously recognised by the date of the non-current asset is recognised at the date of derecognition.

Non-current assets are not depreciated in the financial statements of the Group.

#### 2.22 Intangible assets

Costs associated with maintaining software programs are recognised as an expense as incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the group are recognised as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- · it is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use
- · management intends to complete the software and use or sell it
- · there is an ability to use or sell the software
- it can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software are available, and
- the expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software include employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.

Capitalized development costs are recorded as intangible assets and amortized from the point at which the asset is ready for use. The Group chooses to use the cost model for the measurement after initial recognition. Prior to deployment for usage, such assets are classified under work in progress and are not subjected to amortization.

Amortisation is calculated over 3 years on a straight line basis.

#### 2.23 Income tax

#### (a) Current income tax

Income tax payable is calculated on the basis of the tax law in Nigeria and is recognised as an expense (income) for the period except to the extent that the current tax relates to items that are charged or credited in other comprehensive income or directly to equity. In these circumstances, current tax is charged or credited to other comprehensive income or to equity (for example, current tax on equity instruments for which the entity has elected to present gains and losses in other comprehensive income).

Where tax losses can be relieved only by carry-forward against taxable profits of future periods, a deductible temporary difference arises. Those losses carried forward are set off against deferred tax liabilities carried in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Current tax for the current and prior periods is recognized as a liability to the extent that it has not yet been settled, and as an asset to the extent that the amounts already paid exceed the amount due. Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be paid to (recovered from) tax authorities, using the rates/laws that has been enacted at the balance sheet date.

The Group does not offset current income tax liabilities and current income tax assets.

#### (b) Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the date of the consolidated statement of

financial position and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

The principal temporary differences arise from depreciation of property, plant and equipment, revaluation of certain financial assets and liabilities, provisions for gratuity and carry-forwards. However, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit nor loss.

The tax effects of carry-forwards of unused losses, unused tax credits and other deferred tax assets are recognised when it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which these losses and other temporary differences can be utilised.

The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the asset or liability and is not discounted. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future

Deferred tax related to fair value re-measurement of available for sale instruments, which are recognised in other comprehensive income and subsequently in the income statement together with the deferred gain or loss.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis

#### 2.24 Employee benefits

The Group in addition to its defined contribution scheme under the Pension Reform Act, also sponsors a post-employment plan under which entities within the Group contribute a percentage of employees' basic salary to a fund manager in favour of the employees. The amount of the post-employment benefits received by the employee is determined by the amount of contributions paid by the company to the post-employment benefit plan, together with investment returns arising from the contributions. Thus, actuarial risk (that benefits will be less than expected) and investment risk fall on the employee.

#### (a) Pension costs

The Company operates a defined contribution scheme in line with the subsisting Pension Act where employees are entitled to join the scheme on confirmation of their employment. The employee and the Company contribute 6% and 12% respectively of the employee's basic salary, transport and rent allowances. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

#### (b) Post-employment defined contribution plan

The Group in addition to its defined contribution scheme under the Pension Reform Act, also sponsors a post-employment plan under which entities within the group contribute a percentage of employees' basic salary to a fund manager in favour of the employees. The amount of the post-employment benefits received by the employee is determined by the amount of contributions paid by the company to the post-employment benefit plan, together with investment returns arising from the contributions. Thus, actuarial risk (that benefits will be less than expected) and investment risk fall on the employee.

#### (c) Short term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit sharing plans if the Group has a legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### 2.25 Provisions, contingent liabilities and assets

Provisions are liabilities that are uncertain in amount and timing. Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Where there is a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole.

A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small. Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from a past event and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event. It is not recognised because it is not likely that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or the amount cannot be reliably estimated. Contingent liabilities normally comprise of legal claims under arbitration or court process in respect of which a liability is not likely to occur.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent assets are not recognised as assets in the consolidated statement of financial position but is disclosed if they are likely to eventuate.

#### 2.26 Share capital

#### (a) Share issue costs

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options or to the acquisition of a business are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

#### (b) Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are approved by the Group's shareholders. Dividends for the year that are declared after the date of the consolidated statement of financial position are dealt with in the subsequent events note. Dividends proposed by the Directors' but not yet approved by members are disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Company and Allied Matters Act 2020 (CAMA).

#### (c) Treasury Shares

Where the Group or any member of the Group purchases the Group's shares, the consideration paid is deducted from shareholders' equity as treasury shares until the shares are cancelled. Where such shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received is included in shareholders' equity

#### (d) Statutory Reserve

Nigerian Banking regulations require the Bank to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by S.16 (1) of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of 1991 (Amended), an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid up share capital.

Likewise, National Pension Commission also requires all Pension Fund Administrations to appropriate 12.5% of the profit after tax to a statutory reserve. The pension fund administrator subsidiary – Pensions Alliance Limited manages this reserve and investment income on this reports under income in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### (e) Credit Risk Reserve

In compliance with the Prudential Guidelines for Licensed Banks, the Group assesses qualifying financial assets using the guidance under the Prudential Guidelines. The guidelines apply objective and subjective criteria towards providing for losses in risk assets. Assets are classified as performing or non-performing. Non-performing assets are further classed as Substandard, Doubtful or Lost with attendants provision as per the table below based on objective criteria.

Classification	Basis	Percentage provided
Substandard	Interest and/or principal overdue by 90 days but less than 180 days.	10%
Doubtful	Interest and/or principal overdue by more than 180 days but less than 365 days.	50%
Lost	Interest and/or principal overdue by more than 365 days.	100%

A more accelerated provision may be done using the subjective criteria. A 1% provision is taken on all risk assets not specifically provisioned.

The results of the application of Prudential Guidelines and the impairment determined for these assets under IFRS 9 are compared. The IFRS 9 determined impairment charge is always included in the income statement. Where the Prudential Guidelines provision is greater, the difference is appropriated from Retained Earnings and included in a non-distributable reserve called "Credit Risk Reserve". Where the IFRS 9 impairment is greater, no appropriation is made and the amount of the IFRS 9 impairment is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

All provisions determined under Prudential Guidelines are compared with that of IFRS in line with the CBN guidelines

#### 2.27 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit after tax attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period excluding treasury shares.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

#### 2.27 Comparatives

Except when a standard or an interpretation permits or requires otherwise, all amounts are reported or disclosed with comparative information. Where IAS 8 applies, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform to changes in presentation in the current year.

#### Rounding of amounts

All amounts disclosed in the financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest thousands of naira unless otherwise stated.

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 December 2022

## 3.0 Enterprise Risk Management Review

Management is fully aware that every financial, operational or strategic decision made may either adversely affect or strengthen our ability to meet the Group's organizational objectives. Management is also aware of the need to balance the contradictory pressures of greater entrepreneurialism with losses from downside risks. Thus, risk is seen as the level of exposure – opportunity, threat, and uncertainty that must be identified, understood, measured and effectively managed, as the Group executes its strategies to achieve its business objectives and create value.

The risks associated with the Group's businesses include - financial risks (which consist of credit, market, and liquidity risk), operational risk, concentration risk, reputational risk, interest rate risk, downgrade risk, business risk, regulatory compliance risk and environment and social risk.

For the Group to achieve long term success, it must manage all chosen opportunities and identified threats effectively within the Group's risk appetite.

The risk management philosophy and culture are the set of shared beliefs, values, attitudes and practices that govern how Management considers the risks inherent in the Group's business activities, from strategy development and implementation to day-to-day activities.

Management's risk philosophy is conservative. We believe that a sound risk management system is the foundation for building a vibrant and viable financial institution. Therefore, an enterprise-wide approach to risk management has been adopted, wherein key risks, financial and non- financial, from all areas of the business are managed within the context of the Group's risk appetite.

Consequent upon its risk management philosophy, the Group strives to embed the following guiding principles of its risk culture into its daily practices:

- a. The Group insists on a robust risk management governance structure that enables it to manage all major aspects of its activities through an integrated planning and review process that includes strategic, financial, customer and risk planning.
- b. Our Board and Senior Management insists on and promotes a strong culture of adherence to limits in managing risk exposure.
- c. Risk management in the Group is governed by formally documented and defined policies and procedures, which are clearly communicated to all.
- d. The Group avoids products, businesses and markets that it does not fully understand or for which management cannot reasonably and objectively measure and manage the associated risks.

- e. The Group strives to maintain a balance between risk/opportunity and revenue consideration with its risk appetite. Thus, risk-related issues are considered in all our business decisions.
- f. The Group creates and evaluates business units and enterprise risk profiles to consider what is best for its individual business units and the Group as a whole.
- g. The Group's risk officers are empowered to perform their duties professionally and independently within clearly defined authorities.
- h. Staff are encouraged to disclose inherent risks and actual losses openly, fully, honestly and quickly.
- i. The Group creates a process for institutionalising the lessons learned from risk events and penalises negligent recurrence.
- j. The Group has zero tolerance for breach of laws and regulations.
- k. The Group has zero appetite for associating with disreputable individuals and organisations

Our risk management objectives are as follows:

- a. To identify our material risks and ensure that our business plans are consistent with our risk appetite.
- b. To ensure that our business growth plans are properly supported by an effective and efficient risk management function.
- c. To manage our risk profile, ensuring that specific financial deliverables remain possible under a range of possible business conditions.
- d. To optimise our risk and return trade-off by ensuring that our business units act as primary risk managers while establishing strong and independent review and challenge structures.
- e. To protect the Group against unexpected losses and reduce the volatility of our earnings.
- f. To maximise risk-adjusted opportunities, earnings potential and ultimately our stakeholder value.
- g. To help Management improve the control and coordination of risk-taking across the Group.
- h. To build a risk-smart workforce and environment that allows for innovation and responsible risk-taking by our staff while ensuring cost-effective and legitimate precautions are taken to protect the shareholders' interest.

The Group's risk appetite articulates the quantum of residual risk it is prepared to accept or tolerate in pursuit of its strategic business objectives.

The risk appetite guides in setting the parameters listed below:

#### **Financial**

- a. Financial and prudential ratios are set to meet the minimum statutory requirements
- b. Capital-at-risk driven by the Group's shareholder value creation objectives.
- c. Capital adequacy is set to exceed the minimum regulatory limits.

## **Credit**

- a. Asset quality, measured by the ratio of non-performing loans to total loans.
- b. Maximum credit exposure per industry, product, obligor.
- c. Zero tolerance for undisciplined lending.

## Reputational

- a. Favourable reports from external auditors and rating agencies.
- b. Zero tolerance for any utterance (by directors or employees) that may impact negatively on the Group's operations.
- c. Zero appetite for association with disreputable individuals and organisations.
- d. Zero appetite for unethical or illegal and/or unprofessional conduct by our directors, executive management and staff.

## **Ratings**

The Group aims to achieve consistently good ratings issued by domestic or internationally recognised rating agencies. The ratings must reflect sound financial asset quality, strong liquidity position, strong capital adequacy level, strategic positioning in the fundamentals, excellent economy and potential for superior earnings.

### **Customer Service**

- a. Acceptable customer attrition level as defined by the Board.
- b. Minimum acceptable percentage of satisfied customers from feedback surveys.
- c. Acceptable complaints volume.

## Regulatory

- a. Zero amount or number of sanctions by the CBN and other regulatory agencies.
- b. Zero tolerance for infractions and non-compliance with laws.

#### **Market Risk**

The following are the objectives for managing market risk in the Group:

- Maintaining market risk within limits in line with the Group's risk appetite;
- Identifying and accurately measuring our market risk exposure to aid efficient decision making; and
- Mitigating and monitoring our market risk exposures effectively.

The Group in managing market risk tracks the following limits:

- a. Trading limit
- b. Stop loss limits
- c. Interest rate gap limits

## **Liquidity Risk**

Within the Group, the following limits are tracked in compliance with regulatory requirements and/or to conform to leading practices in liquidity risk management:

- a. Liquidity ratio set to exceed minimum regulatory limits
- b. Total deposits to total assets
- c. Duration of liquid assets
- d. Large fund provider to total deposits
- e. Capital adequacy

- f. Total loans to total deposits
- g. Total earning assets to total assets
- h. Aggregate large credit to shareholders funds

The Group also has an established process for allocating the appetite among its business units and subsidiaries.

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 December 2022

#### 3.1 Financial Instruments

The groups financial instruments are categorised as follows:

Group 31 December 2022		Financial Assets		Einana	al Liabilities
31 December 2022	At fair value	At fair value through	Amortised Cost	At fair value	At amortised cost
	through profit or	other comprehensive	Amortiaed Coat	through profit	At amortised 608t
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	loss	income		or loss	
III thousands of Nigerian Nama	1000	moomo		01 1000	
Financial assets:					
Cash	-	-	2,931	-	-
Balances with other banks					
<ul> <li>Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria</li> </ul>	-	-	3,322,926	-	-
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	993,316	-	-
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	-	-	12,665,088	-	-
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of	-	- 1	26,562,369	-	-
Nigeria					
Loans to banks					
- Placements with banks	_	_	11,359,184	_	_
			,,		
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or lo	ss				
<ul> <li>Quoted equity securities</li> </ul>	162,993	-	-	-	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	206,478	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds</li> </ul>	1,309,146	-	-	-	-
- Mutual Funds	1,655,056	-	-	-	-
Toodings and	10.000.00				
Trading asset	10,208,003				
Derivative financial instruments	400 700				
- Foreign exchange forward contract	460,730	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers					
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	_	_	117,814,870	_	_
Loans and davaneos (not of impairment)			117,011,010		
Investment securities					
- Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	_	3,291,463	-	_	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	-	2,337,452	-	-	-
- Corporate bonds	-	8,938,824	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Promissory notes and commercial papers</li> </ul>	-	39,226,091	666,875	-	-
Pledged assets					
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	249,050		-	-	-
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	-	5,963,306	-	-	-
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	-	-	-		
Other assets					
- Receivables (net impairment)	_	_	16,803,085	_	_
Financial liabilities:			10,000,000		
<u></u>					
Due to banks					
- Secured borrowings	-	-	-	-	6,218,433
<ul> <li>Trade Related Obligations to foreign banks</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	16,303,277
- Other Balances	-	-	-	-	-
Due to customers					00 000 047
- Demand	-	- 1	-	-	32,389,947
- Term	-	-	-	-	65,062,274
- Client investments fund	-	-	-	-	5,915,130
Derivative financial instruments					
- Foreign exchange forward contract	_	_	_	587,602	_
The state of the s					
Other liabilities					
<ul> <li>Customers' deposit for foreign trade</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	6,597,666
- Amounts held on behalf of third parties	-	-	-	-	3,464,530
<ul> <li>Unclaimed third party deposits</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	12,326
- Sundry creditors	-	-	-	-	22,607
- Accruals	-	-	-	-	1,698,039
- Minimum pension guarantee					173,782
- Account payables	_	-	-	-	5,748,957
Debt securities					
- FSDH commercial papers and bonds	_	_	_	_	35,119,803
1 3011 commercial papers and bonds	_	_	-	_	33,118,003
Other borrowed funds					
- Due to NEXIM	-	_	-	-	-
- Due to Development Bank of Nigeria	-	-	-	-	12,418,156
	14,251,456	59,757,136	190,190,644	587,602	191,144,927

Group					
31 December 2021		Financial Assets			al Liabilities
	At fair value	At fair value through	Amortised Cost	At fair value	At amortised cost
In the usende of Nigerian Naire	through profit or	other comprehensive		through profit	
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	loss	income		or loss	
Financial assets:					
Financial assets.					
Cash	_	_	2,983	_	_
Balances with other banks			2,500		
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	_	_	115,034	_	_
- Balances with banks in Nigeria		_	1,336,103	_	
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria		_	12,653,491	_	
Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of		_	30,845,869	_	
Nigeria	_	_	30,843,869	_	_
Nigeria					
Loans to banks					
- Placements with banks	_		7,804,755	_	_
- Flacements with banks		_	7,804,733	_	_
Financial instruments at fair value through profit or k					
- Quoted equity securities	166,769				
		- I	-	_	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	600,142	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds</li> <li>Mutual Funds</li> </ul>	1,811,695	-	-	-	-
- Muluai Funds	1,381,805	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments					
Derivative financial instruments	004.070				
- Foreign exchange forward contract	821,873	-	-	_	<u>-</u>
Loope and adverses to sustain an					
Loans and advances to customers			77 000 070		
<ul> <li>Loans and advances (net of impairment)</li> </ul>	-	-	77,368,378	-	-
Incomplete and the second seco					
Investment securities					
- Equity securities	-		<u>-</u>	-	-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	872,615	1,073,244	-	-
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria bonds</li> </ul>	-	1,835,593	926,590	-	-
- Corporate bonds	-	11,031,988	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Promissory notes and commercial papers</li> </ul>	-	23,000,975	3,614,094	-	-
Pledged assets					
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	347,175	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria bonds</li> </ul>	-	1,419,780	-	-	-
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	-	10,990,610	-		
, ,					
Other assets					
- Receivables	-	-	3,692,582	-	-
Financial liabilities:					
Due to banks					
- Secured borrowings	-	-	-	-	-
- Trade Related Obligations to foreign banks	-	-	-	-	26,104,330
- Other Balances	-	-	-	-	43,574
Due to customers					
- Demand	-	-	-	-	26,453,814
- Term	-	-	-	-	33,977,626
- Client investments fund	-	-	-	-	16,436,538
Derivative financial instruments					
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange forward contract</li> </ul>	-	-	-	796,046	-
Other liabilities					
<ul> <li>Customers' deposit for foreign trade</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	3,586,970
- Amounts held on behalf of third parties	-	-	-	-	6,219,635
- Unclaimed third party deposits	-	-	-	-	12,324
- Sundry creditors	-	-	-	-	29,331
- Accruals	-	-	-	-	523,427
- Minimum pension guarantee					154,391
- Account payables	-	-	-	-	1,090,283
, ,					
Debt securities					
- FSDH commercial papers	-	-	-	-	29,148,871
Other borrowed funds					
- Due to NEXIM					1,927,671
- Due to Development Bank of Nigeria					15,370,545
. •					, ,,,,,,,
				•	
	4,782,284	77,136,398	75,228,139	395,283	126,460,822

Company

31 December 2022		Financial Assets		Financi	al Liabilities
	At fair value	At fair value through	Amortised Cost	At fair value	Amortised cost
	through profit or	other comprehensive		through profit	
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	loss	income		or loss	
Financial assets:					
Cash and bank balances - Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	33,641	-	-
Financial instruments held for trading - Mutual funds	959,256	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances - Loans and advances (net of impairment)	-	-	4,092	-	-
Other assets - Receivables (net impairment)	-	-	2,922,802	-	-
Financial liabilities:					
Other liabilities					
- Accruals	-	-	-	-	102,479
- Other payable	-	-	-	-	1,262,018
Debt securities					3,151,259
	959,256	-	2,960,535	-	4,515,756

Company

31 December 2021		Financial Assets		Financi	al Liabilities
	At fair value	At fair value through	Amortised Cost	At fair value	Amortised cost
	through profit or	other comprehensive		through profit	
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	loss	income		or loss	
Financial assets:					
Cash and bank balances - Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	17,215	-	-
Financial instruments held for trading - Mutual funds	896,321	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances - Loans and advances (net of impairment)	-	-	11,198	-	-
Other assets - Receivables (net impairment)	-	-	1,514,168	-	-
Financial liabilities:					
Other liabilities					
- Sundry creditors	-	-	-	-	898
- Accruals	-	-	-	-	45,413
- Other payable		-		-	1,104,264
	896,321	-	1,542,580	-	1,150,575

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

#### 3.1.1 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. It arises principally from the Group's loans and advances to customers and other banks, and investment in debt securities. For risk management reporting purposes, the Group considers and consolidates all elements of credit risk exposure (such as individual obligor risk, country risk and sector risk).

The Group has in place an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework that defines the overall principles under which it assumes risks. The standard sets out the overall framework for the consistent and unified governance, identification, measurement, management and reporting of risk, credit risk being a significant one.

These policies provide a comprehensive framework within which all credit risk emanating from the operations of Group are legally executed, properly monitored and controlled to minimise the risk of financial loss; and assure consistency of approach in the treatment of regulatory compliance requirements.

#### 3.1.2 Settlement Risk

The Group's activities may give rise to risk at the time of settlement of transactions and trades. "Settlement risk" is the risk of loss due to the failure of an entity to honour its obligations to deliver cash, securities or other assets as contractually agreed.

For certain types of transactions, the Group mitigates this risk by conducting settlements through a settlement/clearing agent to ensure that a trade is settled only when both parties have fulfilled their contractual settlement obligations.

#### 3.1.3 Principal Credit Policies

The principal credit policies guiding the Group shields the Group against inherent and concentration risks through all the credit levels of selection, underwriting, administration and control.

Some of the policies are:

- Credit will only be extended to suitable and well identified customers
- Exposures to any industry or customer will be determined by the regulatory guidelines, clearly defined internal policies, debt service—capability and balance sheet management guidelines.
- Credit will not be extended to customers where the source of repayment is unknown or speculative and also where the destination of the funds is unknown. There must be a clear and verifiable purpose for the use of funds.
- Corporate bonds
- The primary source of repayment for all credits must be from identifiable cash flows from the counterparty's normal business operations or other financial arrangements. The realization of security remains a fall back option.
- A pricing model that reflects variations in the risk profile of various credit facilities to ensure that higher risks are compensated with higher returns.
- All conflict of interest situations must be avoided.

#### 3.1.4 Credit Risk Measurement

Over the years, the Group has expanded its operational scope and enhanced its suite of financial advisory services to its clientele. The product offerings of the Group include buying and selling of securities, term loans, invoice discounting, overdraft, commercial facilities, asset backed notes, LPO/Contract financing, trade finance, foreign exchange, bonds and guarantees, loan syndications, project finance, structured finance, corporate finance and financial advisory services (debt & equity).

Credit risk represents the loss that the Group would incur if a counterparty (such as a bank, corporate, individual or sovereign) or an issuer of securities (or other instruments the Group holds) fails to perform its contractual obligations or upon deterioration in the credit quality of third parties whose securities or other instruments it holds.

Over the years, the Group has devoted resources and harnessed its credit data into developing models to improve the determination of economic and financial threats due to credit risk. As a result, some key factors are considered in credit risk measurement:

- 1) Adherence to strict credit selection criteria which includes a defined target market, credit history, capacity and character of the customers.
- 2) The possibility of failure to pay over the period stipulated in the contract.
- 3) The size of the facility in case default occurs
- 4) Estimated rate of recovery which is a measure of the portion of debt that can be regained through freezing of assets and collateral should default transpire.

#### **Methodology for Risk Rating**

For loans & advances and placement with banks, the Group utilises Obligor Risk Rating and Facility Risk Rating models to assign ratings to obligor and facilities in line with the Bank's Credit Policy. The Obligor Risk Rating models include the Bank Risk Rating and Corporates Risk Rating models. The Group utilises the Bank Rating model and the Corporate Rating model to rate bank and corporate organisations respectively. Each rating model considers qualitative and quantitative conditions of the obligor. For the quantitative analysis, a three year history of financial position is required to adequately appraise the customer and the financial performance is benchmarked against industry averages. The qualitative section covers corporate governance issues, industry and business considerations to give a perception of the customer.

In summary, the key factors considered while doing an appraisal of the customer include:

- A measure of the financial and non financial risks of the borrower. In order to properly evaluate the non financial risks of the borrower, a thorough industry analysis is carried out by a dedicated team in Risk Management. This is used as a benchmark for the obligor
- Obligor rating considers the financial condition, management and ownership structure, industry and other qualitative factors of the customer.
- Facility rating recognises the risk mitigation and facility structuring as features of the credit facility. Considerations here include the nature and quality of collateral, the structure of the loan, and the nature and purpose of the loan, among others.

Ratings are assigned to customer for a period of one year. The exception to the foregoing is if the facility is project finance. Project finance facilities are monitored after the initial rating for any sign(s) of distress.

All ratings are reviewed annually. More frequent reviews are occasioned by unexpected developments such as policy and market changes. Changes to the obligor's status and/or capability will also trigger a review. The group generally avoids high risk obligors that will warrant frequent reviews and management.

The Group maintains the under listed rating grade which is applicable to both new and existing customers. A self explanatory rating grid showing how ratings are assigned is illustrated below:

CC/C CCC
В
ВВ
BBB
A
AA
AAA

A "+" (plus) or "-" (minus) sign may be assigned to ratings from Aa to C to reflect comparative position within the rating category. Therefore, a rating with + (plus) attached to it is a notch higher than a rating without the + (plus) sign and two notches higher than a rating with the - (minus) sign.

#### 3.1.5 Risk limit and control mitigation policies

The medium by which limits for banks and issuers are created is the credit appraisal (CA). A signed CA must evidence all types of credit lines being considered for the client. There are laid down procedures for approval limits based on volume, rating, collateral type etc. within the Group.

All credits in the Group are rated using the Group's internal rating model. As part of the credit appraisal process, such rating is compared and evaluated against published ratings of external rating agencies.

These ratings, apart from determining values of credit to be advanced to an obligor, also guides Management and the Board on authorisation limits for approving credit facilities.

This laid down authority governs credit extension by the banking subsidiary is as below -

	Approved	
Approving Authorities	Volume	Ratings
Management Risk Committee	Up to N10.5bn	Aa - Aaa
Management Risk Committee	Up to N300Mn	BbbA
Board Risk Committee (BRC)	Up to N6bn	Aa - Aaa
Board Risk Committee (BRC)	Up to N3.7bn	Bbb A
Full Board	Up to N1.26bn	Bb+ - B-
Full Board	Any amount	С

<sup>\*</sup> The Management Risk Committee of the bank comprise the officers specified below, signing jointly:

- Chief Risk Officer
- Executive Directors
- Managing Director/CEO

#### **Economic variable assumptions**

The most significant period-end assumptions used for the ECL estimate as at 31 December 2022 were Inflation, exchange rate and Crude Oil Price using Brent as the benchmark considering its ability to be forecasted into the future.

31 December 2022		2022	2023	2024	2025
Brent Crude Price - Year on	Base Case	88.31	88.73	86.14	83.79
	Optimistic Case	95.12	97.30	88.76	88.00
Year (USD)	Pessimistic Case	80.00	81.00	83.45	79.24
Evelopes Data (N// ICC) Heira	Base Case	461.10	572.53	602.16	657.60
Exchange Rate (N/US\$) Using NAFEX as reference	Optimistic Case	532.57	574.83	579.64	630.31
NAFEX as reference	Pessimistic Case	515.28	563.33	615.85	672.27
	Base Case	21.34	20.77	18.83	17.02
Inflation Rate (%)	Optimistic Case	20.35	19.67	18.12	15.23
	Pessimistic Case	21.09	22.77	19.50	18.32

31 December 2021		2022	2023	2024	2025
Brent Crude Price - Year on Year	Base Case	64.56	65.02	67.16	69.56
	Best Case	70.05	72.01	75.53	79.24
	Worst Case	52	60	60.95	59.43

#### **SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS**

The most significant assumptions affecting the ECL allowance for 31 December 2022 was:

Set out below are the changes to the ECL as at 31 December 2022 that would result from reasonable possible changes in the EAD, LGD and PD from the actual assumptions used in the bank's economic variable assumptions (for example, the impact on ECL of increasing the estimated crude oil price by 10%).

## **GROUP**

December 2022

	10%	No change	-10%
Brent Crude Price	1,772,084	1,895,480	1,963,148
December 2021	10%	No change	-10%
Brent Crude Price	2,506,031	2,417,816	2,594,245

#### COMPANY

The impact on the ECL for the company on change in estimation of ECL parameters are considered

#### 3.1.6 Collateral Policies

To minimise the risk of loss by the Group in the event of a decline in quality or delinquency, the Group ensures that credit exposures have appropriate collateral. Security documents are reviewed to ensure their continuous enforceability. Also, securities held against exposures are reviewed regularly to ensure realisability and value. Where diminution in value has occurred, appropriate steps are taken to shore up such positions.

This is done throughout the life of the credit exposure.

Collateral securities pledged to the Group must be in negotiable form and its types include the following:

- Real estate, plant and equipment collateral (usually all asset or mortgage debenture or charge) which have to be registered and enforceable under Nigerian law
- Collateral consisting of inventory, account receivables, floating debenture, etc., which have to be registered and, must be enforceable in Nigeria and under Nigerian law.
- Stocks and shares of publicly quoted companies
- Domiciliation of payment on contracts
- Letters of Lien

Currently, the various types of collateral held are against our margin facilities. They consist of stocks and shares of publicly quoted companies, real estate, letters of lien, domiciliation of payment contracts and charge on assets.

FSDH shall track, value and give or receive collateral during the eligible or applicable life of every credit transaction. General tasks on a day to day basis shall include:

- Managing collateral movement record details of collateral, monitor customer exposure and collateral received or posted.
- Mark-to-market situation or position where applicable and call for margins as may be required.
- Deal with disagreements and disputes over exposure calculations and collateral valuations.
- Provide custody, clearing and settlement (depending on how the legal relationship is structured)
- Manage collateral inflows and outflows
- Do regular valuations (quarterly at the minimum) of all securities. Depending on security type (equity or fixed income), valuation can be done on an end of day (EOD) basis
- Deal with requests for collateral substitution where required

To ensure ease of realisation of collateral in the event of non-performance, all credit documentation requirements shall be met before a credit facility is availed and where there are waivers, relationship officers and Risk Management Department must ensure that such waivers are resolved within the approved period.

As a matter of good business practice, adequate security ought to be taken from a customer, whose financial standing and track record do not justify lending on a clean basis.

Clean lending situations may arise where it makes economic sense to do so based on perceived client's credit risk.

Therefore, depending on counterparty obligor/facility rating, collateral security may be waived as a pre-condition for granting the facility. Consequently, obligors with ratings below investment grade must, as a necessity, provide acceptable security before approval can be granted. Obligors with Investment Grade credit ratings may be allowed clean facility, depending on their financial standing. Accordingly, such decisions shall be taken by Management and/or the Board Risk Committee where necessary.

For placements with financial institutions which consist of mainly banks, the amount of credit extended is based on the strength of the institution as shown by the Group's internal rating model.

#### 3.1.7 Maximum exposure to credit risk before collateral held or other credit enhancements

The table below shows the maximum exposure of financial assets to credit risk as of the balance sheet date;

## **Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Group**

Group	Dec-22	Dec-21
Cash and bank balances	<del>И</del> '000	<del>N</del> '000
Balances with other banks - Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	3,322,926	115,034
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	993,316	1,336,103
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	12,665,088	12,653,491
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	26,562,369	30,845,869
Loans to banks	44.050.404	7.004.755
- Placements with banks	11,359,184	7,804,755
Financial instruments held for trading/fair value through profit or loss		
- Nigerian Equity	162,993	000 4 40
- Nigerian Treasury Bills Fodoral Covernment of Nigeria Banda	206,478	600,142
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds</li> <li>Mutual funds</li> </ul>	1,309,146 1,655,056	1,811,695
	1,655,056	-
Trading asset Derivative financial instruments	10,208,003	
- Foreign exchange forward contract	460,730	821,873
Loans and advances to customers		
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	117,814,870	77,368,378
Investment securities - Nigerian Treasury Bills	3,291,463	1,945,859
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,337,452	2,764,928
- Corporate bonds	8,938,824	11,031,988
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	39,892,966	26,615,069
- State Govt Bonds Pledged assets	1,896,414	
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	249,050	347,175
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	5,963,306	1,419,780
- Corporate bonds	-	<u>-</u>
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	-	10,990,610
Other assets - Receivables (net of impairment)	16,803,085	3,692,582
- Receivables (net of impairment)	266,092,719	192,165,331
	200,002,110	102,100,001
Credit related commitments - Letters of Credit	23,725,165	11,516,711
- Performance bonds and guarantees	5,422,442	4,249,293
- Loan commitments	32,990,504	10,297,432
	62,138,111	26,063,436
Company	Dec-22	Dog 21
	N'000	Dec-21 <del>N</del> '000
Cash and bank balances		
Balances with other banks	22.044	47.044
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	33,641	17,214
Financial instruments held for trading/fair value through		
- Mutual fund	959,256	896,320
Loans and advances to customers		
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	4,092	11,197
Other assets	0.000.000	4 5 4 4 4 6 7
- Receivables	2,922,803 3,919,791	1,514,167 2,438,898
	<u> </u>	۷,430,030

#### 3.1.8 Concentrations of Credit Risk

The group monitors concentration of credit risk by geographical location and by industry. An analysis of concentrations of credit risk as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 is set out below:

#### a) Geographical sectors

The group considers the credit exposure to geographical sectors. A large percentage of our credit facilities are domiciled in Nigeria for all periods. For exposures to balances with banks, the group is exposed to credit risk to banks within and outside Nigeria.

The table below shows the financial instruements in accordance with their geographical spread as at 31 December 2022.

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Within Nigeria	Outside Nigeria	Total
Financial assets:			
Cash and bank balances			
Balances with other banks			-
- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	3,322,926	-	3,322,926
- Balances with banks in	993,316	-	993,316
- Balances with banks outside	-	12,665,088	12,665,088
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	26,562,369	-	26,562,369
Loans to banks			
- Placements with banks	11,359,184	_	11,359,184
- I lacements with banks	11,559,104	_	11,559,104
Financial instruments held as fair value through profit or loss			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	206,478	_	206,478
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	1,309,146	-	1,309,146
Derivative financial instruments			
- Foreign exchange forward contract	460,730	_	460,730
1 oreign exertatige forward contract	400,700		400,700
Loans and advances			
- Loans and advances (net of impairment)	117,814,870	-	117,814,870
Investment securities			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	3,291,463	-	3,291,463
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,337,452	-	2,337,452
- Corporate bonds	8,938,824	-	8,938,824
- Promissory Notes & Commercial Bills	39,892,966	-	39,892,966
-Unquoted equity	15,666	-	15,666
Pledged assets			
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	249,050	_	249,050
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	5,963,306	-	5,963,306
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-
- Promissory notes and commercial papers	-	-	-
Other assets			
-Receivables	16,803,085	-	16,803,085
Total	239,520,831	12,665,088	252,185,919
Off balance sheet financial assets			
- Letters of Credit	23,725,165	-	23,725,165
- Performance bonds and	5,422,442	-	5,422,442
- Loan commitments	32,990,504		32,990,504
Total	62,138,111	-	62,138,111

## b) Industrial classification

The following table breaks down the group's credit exposure at their carrying amounts (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit support) categorised by industries as at 31 December 2022

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2021

31 December 2022																				
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Personal Care	Government	Finance institutions	Conglomerate & Consumer	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas	Agro Services/ Crop	Telecoms	Plastics	Information Services	Food Products	Pharma ceuticals	Power Generation / Plants	General - Logistics	Other financial	Others	Steel Rolling Mills	Allied	Beverages	Total
				goods		Services	Products			Activities			/ Plants		activities		IVIIIS	Products		
Financial assets:																				
Cash and bank balances																				
Balances with other banks																				
- Operating balance with Central Bank	-	3,322,926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				2 222 222
of Nigeria - Balances with banks in Nigeria	_	_	993,316	_			_				_		_	_	_	_				3,322,926 993,316
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	_	-	12,665,088	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-				12,665,088
Mandatory reserve deposit with	-	26,562,369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				,,
Central Bank of Nigeria																				26,562,369
Loans to banks																				
- Placements with banks	-		11,354,635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-				11,354,635
- Placements with other financial	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
institutions																				-
Financial instruments at fair value through																				-
profit of loss																				-
'- Equity																162,993				162,993
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	206,478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				206,478
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds</li> <li>Corporate Bonds</li> </ul>	-	1,309,146			-	-	-	-	-		-			-	-	-				1,309,146
- Mutual Funds				-	-										-	1,655,056				1,655,056
Trading asset		10,208,003														1,000,000				10,208,003
Derivative financial instruments																				
- Foreign exchange forward contract	-	335,363	-	-	-	-	25,017		3,564	-	6,231	-	7,109	10,644	-	4,165	19,943	48,135	559	460,730
Loans and advances - Loans and advances (net of		-	1,077,817	11,215,140	107,670		17,463,283	2,294,969	4,199,058	1,492,081	2,993,172		3,803,156	4,845,108	20,234,326	28,930,990	4,241,531	9,172,255	5,866,033	
impairment)																				117,936,588
Investment securities																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	3,291,463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				3,291,463
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds		2,334,679		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	-				2,334,679
- Corporate bonds	-	4,849,684	2,068,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,020,600	-	-		-	-	8,938,824
<ul> <li>Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers</li> </ul>		39,892,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				39,892,966
- Unquoted equities	-	-																		-
- State Bonds	-	1,896,414																		1,896,414
Pledged assets																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	249,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249,050
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	-	5,963,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,963,306
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets																				-
- Receivables	-	100,421,847	28,159,396	11,215,140	107,670		17,488,300	2,294,969	4,202,621	1,492,081	2,999,403		3,810,266	6,876,352	20,234,326	16,803,085 47,556,289	4,261,473	9,220,389	5,866,592	16,803,085 266,207,115
Total	-	100,421,847	∠8,159,396	11,215,140	107,070	-	17,400,300	2,294,969	4,202,021	1,492,061	4,999,403	-	3,810,266	0,010,352	20,234,326	41,556,289	4,201,4/3	3,220,389	5,800,592	∠00,∠07,115
	Chemical	Agro	Cement	Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas	Plastics	Flourmills	_	Steel	Power	Logistics	[		Domestic	Food	Finance &	Personal		Others	Total
Credit related commitments	and Allied Product	Services		Downstream	Services			Beverages	Rolling	Generation/ Plants		Pharma ceuticals	Miscellane uos	Trade	Manufacturi ng	Institutions	Care	Conglomera tes		l
- Letters of Credit	4,046,893	919,632	2,617,959	-		2,102,746	1,012,881	136,037	1,654,219	1,823,368	6,842,465		277,420	377,217	1,475,519		123,203	-	315,606	23,725,165
- Performance bonds and guarantees	-			3,030,600		-	-	-	-	273,332	46,110	50,000	-			1,860,400	-	-	162,000	5,422,442
- Loan commitments	4.040.000	4,887,348	2 647 252	7,999,289	-	0.400.746	5,695,182	126 007	4.051.010	2 000 700	2,425,314	-	3,789,744	4,844,272	4,081,314	3,246,780	400 000		990,518	37,959,761
Total	4,046,893	5,806,980	2,617,959	11,029,889	-	2,102,746	6,708,063	136,037	1,654,219	2,096,700	9,313,889	50,000	4,067,164	5,221,489	5,556,833	5,107,180	123,203	-	1,468,124	67,107,368

04	D	I	000
31	Decem	ıber	202

31 December 2021	Demonstra	0	F:	0	0:1 1 0	0:1 1	A C	T-1	Dissila	1-4	F1	Dhama	D	0	045	044	Demonst	A 4	0	
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Personal Care	Government	Finance institutions	& Conglomerate & Consumer goods	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas Services	Agro Services	Telecoms	Plastics	Information Services Activities	Food Products	Pharma ceuticals	Power Generation / Plants	General - Logistics	Other financial activities	Others	Personal Care	Asset Manageme nt	Conglomer ate	Total
Financial assets:																				
Cash and bank balances																				
Balances with other banks																				
<ul> <li>Operating balance with Central Bank or</li> </ul>	-	115,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				115,034
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	1,336,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,336,103
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	-	-	12,653,491	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-				12,653,491
- Mandatory reserve deposit with	_	30,845,869	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-				,,
Central Bank of Nigeria																				30,845,869
Loans to banks																				-
- Placements with banks	-	700,086	10,057,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				10,757,179
- Placements with other financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
Financial instruments at fair value through profit of loss																				-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	2,284,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				2,284,241
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	-	934,284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				934,284
- Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				· -
- Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
Derivative financial instruments Derivative financial instruments		204.072																		-
- Foreign exchange forward contract	-	821,873	-	-	-															821,873 -
Loans and advances - Loans and advances (net of impairme	29,002	-	31,788,442	861,292	4,203,372	289,048	11,690,386	5,985,395	1,714,923	1,225,106	3,136,691	188,390	1,142,771	3,123,583	1,187,626	10,802,351	4,087,908	6,374,847	4,797,162	92,628,295 - -
Investment securities																				-
<ul> <li>Nigerian Treasury Bills</li> </ul>	-	1,945,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,945,859
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds</li> </ul>	-	2,762,155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				2,762,155
- Corporate bonds	-	2,989,445	5,538,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,101,497	-	-	402,904			11,031,988
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Pa	pers	23,636,165			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					23,636,165
Pledged assets		2,051,853																		2,051,853
<ul> <li>Nigerian Treasury Bills</li> </ul>	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria bonds</li> </ul>	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
- Corporate bonds	-	347,175		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				347,175
<ul> <li>Corporate bonds</li> </ul>	-	1,419,780		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				1,419,780
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Pa	-	10,990,610		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				- 10,990,610
Other assets		-,,																		-
- Receivables	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3,098,554			3,098,554
Total	1,421	86,744,412	32,576,590	892,177	15,780,606	411,447	1,528,002	4,802,302	978,239	1,225,106	3,107,566	270,143	110,932	1,383,447	3,582,737	6,412,060	6,412,060	6,412,060	6,412,060	209,660,508
Credit related commitments	Chemical	Finance and	Federal	Oil & Gas	Oil & Gas		Flourmills	Food	Printing&P	Power	Logistics	Agro-	Alluminium	Rubber&Allied	Plastic	Others	Personal	Asset	Conglomer	Total
2.22.00	and Allied	Insurance	Parastatal	Downstream	Services	Pharmace	. 1041111110	products	ublishing	Generation/ Plants	209.01.00	Services	&Allied	Products		0	Care	Management		10.0.
Latters of Cardia	Product	044 700	l	l		utical	4 004 000	0.074.074	4 574 005		000.077	200 007	Products	400.465	454.047		050.011	1	1	40.000.100
- Letters of Credit	3,582,983	211,798	-	-	-	1,574,225	4,361,283	2,974,671	1,574,225	2,051,216	230,977	229,897	295,897	499,465	451,917	-	350,911	-	-	18,389,465
- Performance bonds and guarantees	-	-	7,796	5,390,733	39,187	-	-	-	-	1,234,145	-	-	-		-		-			6,671,861
- Loan commitments	0.500.000	221,497	7 7^^	- 			4 004 000		4.574.057		11,893,074	-	-	287,698	5,251,319	17,118,240	-	2,670,519		37,959,761
Total	3,582,983	433,295	7,796	5,390,733	39,187	1,574,225	4,361,283	2,974,671	1,574,225	3,285,361	12,124,051	229,897	295,897	787,163	5,703,236	17,118,240	350,911	2,670,519	517,414	63,021,086

#### Company

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Chemical and Allied Product	Government	Finance and Insurance	Conglomerate	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas Downstream	Real Estate	Telecoms	Crop Production	Flour Mills and Bakeries	Food Products	Pharma ceuticals	Power Generation / Plants	General - Logistics	Textiles and Apparel	Others	Steel Rolling Mills	Chemical & Allied Products	Beverages	Total
Financial assets:																				
Cash and bank balances																				
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	33,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,641
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				· -
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				=
Loans to banks																				-
- Placements with banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				-
- Placements with other financial institutions	s -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				-
Financial instruments held as fair value																				-
through profit or loss																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				-
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				-
- Corporate Bonds		-	-																	-
Derivative financial instruments - Foreign exchange forward contract		-																		- -
Loans and advances - Loans and advances (net of impairme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,092	-	-	-	4,092
Financial instruments at fair value through p	rofit of loss																			
- Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
Investment securities																				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				
- State Government and Corporate bonds	-		-	-	-	-	-			-				-		-				
Pledged assets		-				-	-	-		-				-		-				
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	-	-																		
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				
- State Government and Corporate bonds	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				
04		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				-		-				
Other assets - Receivables			2,730,225											_	_	192,577				2,922,802
Total	-	T :	2,763,866	·		- i						T :				196,669		<del></del>	<del></del> -	2,960,535
IUIAI		-	2,103,000	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	•		-	-	-	130,009	•	_	- 1	2,300,333

31 December 2021																				
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Chemical and Allied Product	Government	Finance and Insurance	Conglomerate	Oil and Gas Upstream	Oil and Gas Downstream	Real Estate	Telecoms	Crop Production	Flour Mills and Bakeries		Pharma ceuticals	Power Generation / Plants	General - Logistics	Textiles and Apparel	Others	Personal Care	Asset Management	Conglomer ate	Total
III tilousarius of Nigeriaii Nalia	TTOGGC		ilisulance							Dakeries			/ I lailto		Аррагег					
Financial assets:																				-
Cash and bank balances - Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	-	17,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,215
Loans and advances - Loans and advances (net of impairme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,198	-	-	-	11,198
Other assets - Receivables	-	-	1,426,618	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	87,550	-	-	-	1,514,168
Total	-	-	1,443,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,747	-	-	-	1,542,580

#### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

#### 3.1.9 Credit Quality

The following table breaks down the group's credit exposure and their carrying amounts (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit support) categorised by credit quality:-

#### Group

31 December 2022

31 December 2022						
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net
Financial assets:						
Cash	2,931			2,931		2,931
Balances with other banks	2,331			2,331		2,331
- Operating balance with Central Bank of	3,322,926	_	_	3,322,926	_	3,322,926
Nigeria	3,322,320			3,322,320		3,322,320
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	993,316	_	_	993,316		993,316
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	12,665,088	_	_	12,665,088	_	12,665,088
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank	26,562,369	_	_	26,562,369	_	26,562,369
of Nigeria	20,002,000			20,002,000		20,002,000
or rugeria				_		
Loans to banks				-		
- Placements with banks	11,359,184	-	-	11,359,184	4,549	11,354,635
Financial instruments held for trading	400,000			400.000		400,000
Equitity Nigorian Transum Bills	162,993			162,993		162,993
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	206,478	-	-	206,478	-	206,478
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	1,309,146	-	-	1,309,146	-	1,309,146
- Corporate Bonds	1 655 056	-	-	- 1 CEE OEC	-	- 1 GEE OEG
- Mutual funds	1,655,056	-	-	1,655,056	-	1,655,056
Derivative financial instruments						
- Foreign exchange forward contract	460,730	_	-	460,730	-	460,730
	,			,		
Loans and advances						
- Loans and advances	117,195,766	-	1,997,983	119,193,749	1,378,879	117,814,870
les vootes ont opposition				-		-
Investment securities	45.000			- 45 000		- 45 000
Equity	15,666 3,291,463			15,666	0.755	15,666
<ul><li>Nigerian Treasury Bills</li><li>Federal Government of Nigeria bonds</li></ul>	, ,	-	-	3,291,463	2,755 - 132,598	3,288,708
- Corporate bonds	2,337,452	-	-	2,337,452 8,938,824	66,159	2,470,050 8,872,665
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	8,938,824	-	-	, ,	•	39,162,407
·	39,226,091	-	-	39,226,091	63,684	
- State Bonds	1,896,414	-	-	1,896,414	-	1,896,414
Amortised cost				-		-
Repurchase investment	_			_		_
Equity	666,875			666,875		666,875
				-		-
Pledged assets						
- Treasury bills	249,050	-	-	249,050	-	249,050
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria bonds</li> </ul>	5,963,306	-	-	5,963,306	-	5,963,306
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	238,478,193	-	1,997,983	240,476,176	1,383,428	239,095,679
Off balance sheet financial assets						
- Letters of Credit	23,725,165	_	_	22 725 165	39,122	22 E0E U42
	·	-	-	23,725,165	•	23,686,043
- Performance bonds and guarantees	5,422,442	-	-	5,422,442	826 85 710	5,421,616
- Loan commitments Total	32,990,504	-		32,990,504	85,710	32,904,795
IViai	62,138,111	-	-	62,138,111	125,657	62,012,454

#### Group

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net
Financial assets:						
Balances with other banks						
<ul> <li>Operating balance with Central Bank of</li> </ul>	115,034	-	-	115,034	-	115,034
Nigeria						
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	1,336,103	-	-	1,336,103	-	1,336,103
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	12,653,491	-	-	12,653,491	-	12,653,491
<ul> <li>Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria</li> </ul>	30,845,869	-	-	30,845,869	-	30,845,869
Loans to banks				_		_
- Placements with banks	10,783,659	-	-	10,783,659	26,480	10,757,179
Financial instruments held for trading				-		-
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	600,142	-	-	600,142	-	600,142
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	1,811,695	-	-	1,811,695	-	1,811,695

Derivative financial instruments - Foreign exchange forward contract	821,873	-	-	- - 821,873	-	- - 821,873
Loans and advances	70.075.040		0.747.040		0.404.400	
- Loans and advances	76,075,212	-	3,717,349	79,792,561	2,424,183	77,368,378
Investment securities				-		_
- Nigerian Treasury Bills	1,945,859	-	-	1,945,859	-	1,945,859
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,764,928	-	-	2,764,928	2,774	2,762,154
- Corporate bonds	11,031,988	-	-	11,031,988	-	11,031,988
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	23,636,165	-	-	23,636,165	2	23,636,163
-State Bonds				-		-
Pledged assets	2,051,853			2,051,853		2,051,853
- Treasury bills	347,175	_	-	347,175	_	347,175
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	1,419,780	-	-	1,419,780	-	1,419,780
- Corporate bonds		-	-	· -	-	-
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	10,990,610	-	-	10,990,610	-	10,990,610
Total	189,231,436	-	3,717,349	192,948,785	2,453,439	190,495,346
Off balance sheet financial assets						
- Letters of Credit	18,389,465	_	_	18,389,465	22,996	18 366 460
- Performance bonds and guarantees	6,655,495	-	-	6,655,495	6,498	18,366,469 6,648,997
- Loan commitments	16,365,000	<u>-</u>	- -		•	
Total	41,409,960		<u>-</u>	16,365,000 <b>41,409,960</b>	33,490 <b>62,984</b>	16,331,510 <b>41,346,976</b>

#### Company

31 December 2022

Total	37,852	-	-	37,852	120	37,733
Loans and advances - Loans and advances	4,212	-	-	4,212	120	4,092
Financial assets: Balances with other banks - Balances with banks in Nigeria	33,641	-	-	33,641	-	33,641
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net

#### 31 December 2021

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1 Assets	Stage 2 Assets	Stage 3 Assets	Gross	Impairment allowance	Net
Financial assets: Balances with other banks - Balances with banks in Nigeria	17,215	-	-	17,215	-	17,215
Loans and advances - Loans and advances	11,317	-	-	- - 11,317	120	- - 11,198
Total	28,532		-	28,532	120	28,413

#### 3.1.10 Collaterals

The group holds collateral and other credit enhancements against certain of its credit exposures.

## **3.1.11 RATINGS**

The credit quality of the portfolio of financial assets in stages 1 and stages 2 per IFRS 9 based on the internal rating system or rating agency adopted by the group are as follows:

#### Group

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total
Financial assets:						
Balances with other banks						
- Operating balance with Central Bank of	3,322,926	-	-	-	-	3,322,926
Nigeria						
- Balances with banks in Nigeria	408,230	473,394	111,692	-	-	993,316
- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	8,647,278	606,663	1,292,853	2,118,263	31	12,665,088
- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank	26,562,369	-	-	-	-	26,562,369
of Nigeria						
						-

Total	157,059,389	23,044,778	67,831,110	4,318,738	31	252,254,046
- Receivables	16,803,085	-	-	-	-	16,803,085
Other assets	40.000.00=					40.000.55-
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria bonds</li> </ul>	5,963,306	-	-	-	-	5,963,306
Pledged assets - Nigerian Treasury Bills	249,050	-	-	-	-	249,050
- Promissory Notes and Commercial Papers	39,799,174	93,792	-	-	-	39,892,966
- Corporate bonds	672,433	402,902	7,638,150	225,339	-	8,938,824
- Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,334,678	-	-	-	-	2,334,678
Investment securities - Nigerian Treasury Bills	3,291,463	-	-	-	-	3,291,463
- Loans and advances	42,779,076	21,468,027	51,683,747	1,975,136	-	117,905,986
Derivative financial instruments - Foreign exchange forward contract	460,730	-	-	-	-	460,730
Financial instruments held for trading - Nigerian Treasury Bills - Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	206,478 1,309,146	<u>-</u>	- -	- -	- -	- 206,478 1,309,146
Loans to banks - Placements with banks - Placements with other financial institutions	4,249,967 -	- -	7,104,668 -	- -	-	- 11,354,635 - -

Group 31 December 2021

Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total
115,034	-	-	-	-	115,034
•					·
751,017	473,394	111,692	-	-	1,336,103
	606,663	1,292,853	2,118,263	31	12,653,491
30,845,869	-	-	-	-	30,845,869
					_
					-
3.652.511	_	7.104.668	_	_	10,757,179
-	-	-	-	-	-
					-
					-
600,142	-	-	-	-	600,142
1,811,695	-	-	-	-	1,811,695
					-
					-
821 873	_	_	_		821,873
021,070					-
					-
20,445,950	24,791,090	33,287,230	1,268,290	-	79,792,561
					-
					<b>-</b>
· ·	-	-	-	-	1,945,859
·	400.000	7 000 450	-	-	2,762,154
· ·	•	7,638,150	225,339	-	11,031,988 23,636,165
23,542,573	93,792	-	-	-	23,030,103
					_
347,175	-	_	-	-	347,175
1,419,780				-	1,419,780
-				-	-
10,990,610				-	10,990,610
					-
3 692 582					3,692,582
0,002,002					2,302,002
115,145,902	26,367,841	49,434,593	3,611,892	31	194,560,260
	115,034 751,017 8,635,681 30,845,869 3,652,511 - 600,142 1,811,695 821,873 20,445,950 1,945,859 2,762,154 2,765,597 23,542,373 347,175 1,419,780 - 10,990,610 3,692,582	115,034 - 751,017 473,394 8,635,681 606,663 30,845,869 -  3,652,511 600,142 - 1,811,695 -  821,873 -  20,445,950 24,791,090  1,945,859 - 2,762,154 - 2,765,597 402,902 23,542,373 93,792  347,175 1,419,780 - 10,990,610  3,692,582	115,034	115,034	115,034

Balances with banks outside Nigeria are rated using the international Fitch ratings of these banks.

#### Company

#### 31 December 2022

Total	183,057,983	2,868,893	4,212	-	1,046,806	3,919,910
Other assets - Receivables	-	2,835,252	-	-	87,550	2,922,802
Financial instruments held for trading - Mutual Funds	_	-	-	-	959,256	959,256
Loans and advances - Loans and advances	-	-	4,212	-	-	4,212
Financial assets: Cash and bank balances Balances with other banks - Balances with banks in Nigeria	-	33,641	-	-	-	33,641
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total

#### Company

31 December 2021

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Aaa to Aa-	A+ to A-	Bbb+ to Bb-	Below Bb-	Unrated	Total
Financial assets: Cash and bank balances Balances with other banks - Balances with banks in Nigeria	_	17,215	_	_	-	17,215
Loans and advances - Loans and advances	-	-	11,317	-	-	- - 11,317
Financial instruments held for trading - Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	896,321	- 896,321
Other assets - Receivables	-	1,426,618	-	-	87,550	- 1,514,168
Total	-	1,443,832	11,317	-	983,871	2,439,020

#### 3.1.12 Financial Assets Individually Impaired

Individual assessment was conducted on all individually significant loans; and all non significant loans past due (91 days and above if any) in the portfolio. All individually significant loans are examined for any sign of impairment triggers. The triggers for impairments include:

- 1. significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor;
- 2. a breach of contract (such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments);
- 3. granting to the borrower a concession that FSDH would not otherwise consider, due to the borrower's financial difficulties;
- 4. becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
- 5. the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties;

IFRS 9 requires an entity to test a financial instrument for impairment at the end of each reporting period. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on individually significant loans has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the loan's interest rate computed at initial recognition.

At 31 December	2022	2022
	Group	Group
		Loans to
	Loans to	customers at
	customers at	amortised
	amortised cost	cost
	N'000	N'000
Gross amount	1,352,531	2,280,392
Stage III impairment	850,842	2,069,508
Net amount	501,689	210,884
Fair value of collateral	<del>_</del>	

**3.1.12** Estimate of the value of collateral and other security enhancements held against loans and advances to customers is shown below: **Loans and advances to** 

	Edulid alla davalloco te				
Group	December	customers December			
•					
In thousands of Naira	2022	2021			
Property	529	-			
Equities	4,347,370	2,286,677			
Cash	14,102,160	14,243,634			
Pledged goods/receivables	9,526,030	103,336			
FGN Securities	23,678,300	3,304,209			
All Asset Debenture	37,977,870	69,443,800			
Corporate guarantee	9,650,390	8,794,699			
Other	17,762,531				
Total	117,045,180	98,176,355			

#### 3.1.13 - Disclosure on significant changes in Gross Amount

The following table explain the changes in the gross carrying amount between the beginning and the end of the annual period due to the factors

31 December 2022					
In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Purchased Credit -	Total
	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2021	75,939,619	-	2,275,538	30,781	78,245,938
Transfers	•	•	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	ı	ı	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3		ı	1,927,142		1,927,142
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	1	ı	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	•	•	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	•	•	-	-	-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period	-	-	70,841		70,841
other than write-offs					
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	37,531,380	-	-	-	37,531,380
FX and other movements		-			
<b>Gross Carrying Amount As At 31 December 20</b>	113,470,999	-	4,273,521	30,781	117,775,301

31 December 2021					
				Purchased	
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Credit -	Total
In thousands of Nigerian Naira				Impaired	
	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2021	38,620,014	-	2,275,538		40,895,552
Transfers	•	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	•	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3	(1,472,592)	-	1,441,811	(30,781)	(61,562)
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	•	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	•	-	-	-	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	•	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period	-	-	-	-	-
other than write-offs					
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	37,288,824	-	-	-	37,288,824
FX and other movements	1,503,373	-	-	-	1,503,373
Gross Carrying Amount As At 31 December 20	75,939,619	-	2,275,538	-	79,626,187

#### 3.1.14 - Disclosure on changes in Loss Allowance

The following table explains the changes in the loss allowance between the beginning and the end of the annual period due to the factors mentioned there-in.

#### 31 December 2022

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Purchased Credit -	Total
	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2021	422,398	- 163,699	2,152,686	ı	2,411,384
Transfers	•	-	-	•	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	•	-	-	•	-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3	•				-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	-	(196,565)	643,038		446,473
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	•	-	-	ı	-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	-	-	-	•	-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period	-	-	- 2,066,350		(2,066,350)
other than write-offs					
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	342,729	-	33,668	-	376,397
FX and other movements		-		_	-
Loss Allowance As At 31 December 2022	765,127	- 360,264	763,042	•	1,167,904

In thousands of Nigerian Naira	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Purchased Credit -	Total
	12-Month ECL	Lifetime ECL	Lifetime ECL		
Loss Allowance As At 1 January 2021	332,072	-	1,946,082		2,278,153
Transfers	•	1	-		-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 2	•	1	-		-
Transfer from Stage 1 to Stage 3	ı	(163,699)	206,604	42,905	85,809
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 3	•	1	-		-
Transfer from Stage 3 to Stage 2	•	1	-		-
Transfer from Stage 2 to Stage 1	•	-	-		-
Financial Assets derecognised during the period	-	-	-		-
other than write-offs					
New Financial Assets originated or purchased	63,228	ı	-		63,228
FX and other movements	27,098	-	-		27,098
Loss Allowance As At 31 December 2021	422,398	- 163,699	2,152,686	42,905	2,454,289

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

#### 3.2 Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises both currency risk and price risk. Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Price risk is the earnings risk from changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and equity and commodity prices. Price risk arises in non-trading portfolios, as well as in trading portfolios. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters while optimising the return on risk.

#### 3.2.1 Management of market risk

The Group's market risk objectives, policies and processes are aimed at instituting a model that objectively identifies, measures and manages market risk in the Group and ensure that:

- •The individuals who take or manage risk clearly understand it
- •The Group's risk exposure is within established limits
- •Risk taking decisions are in line with business strategy and objectives set by the Board of Directors
- •The expected payoffs compensate for the risks taken
- •Sufficient capital, as a buffer, is available to take risk'

#### 3.2.2 Market risk measurement

The Group currently applies Non-Value at Risk measures in the measurement and management of market risks. The techniques currently used to measure and control market risk include:

#### **Position Limit**

The Board of Directors with the input of Risk Management unit sets limits on the aggregate trading portfolio for overnight positions. This limit, which is a product of our model tracking factor sensitivity, is reviewed frequently depending on market volatility

#### **Trading Limit**

Risk Management unit has put in place trading limit for all securities traders. Limits have been set based on experience and hierarchy, as it would be risky for traders to have equal ability to commit the Group. Limits are reviewed annually.

#### Mark-to-Market

The mark-to-market process is done by the Risk management unit of the subsidiaries involved in holding securities' position. Daily market quotes are obtained transparently and the unrealized profit or losses are computed. The results are presented to their respective management on daily basis for appropriate tracking and monitoring.

#### Other market risk measures

Other market risk measures specific to individual business units include permissible instruments, concentration of exposures, gap limits, issuer limits, maximum tenor and stop loss triggers. In addition, only approved products that can be independently priced and properly processed are permitted to be traded.

Pricing models and risk metrics used in production systems, whether these systems are off-the-shelf or in-house developed, are independently validated by the Risk Management unit before their use and periodically thereafter to confirm the continued applicability of the models. In addition, the Risk Management unit assesses the daily liquid closing price inputs (used to value instruments) and performs a review of less liquid prices from a reasonableness perspective at least monthly. Where differences are significant, mark-to-market adjustments are made.

#### Annual net interest income at risk

A dynamic forward-looking annual net interest income forecast is used to quantify the Group's anticipated interest rate exposure. This approach involves the forecasting of both changing balance sheet structures and interest rate scenario, to determine the effect these changes may have on future earnings. The analysis is completed under both normal market conditions as well as stressed market conditions.

#### Stress tests

Stress testing provides an indication of the potential losses that could occur in extreme market conditions and is carried out to augment other risk measures that are used by the Group, such as market risk factor sensitivities. These stress scenarios are typically used to highlight exposures that may not be explicitly incorporated by specific sensitivity calculations (such as basis, price and correlation) that can be the source of large losses when abnormally large market movements occur. Stress testing also attempts to indicate the size of the loss provoked by any of a number of unlikely but possible shock events given current positions held.

The stress tests carried out include individual market risk factor testing and combinations of market factors on individual asset classes and across different asset classes. Stress tests include a combination of historical and hypothetical simulations.

### 3.2.3 Foreign Exchange Risk

The Group takes on exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows, primarily with respect to the US dollar. The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk primarily through its assets, managing customers' deposits and through acting as an intermediary in foreign exchange transactions.

The Group has a robust risk management system that identifies, measures and mitigates the foreign currency exchange rate risk on its financial position and cash flows. In addition, there are regulatory imposed limits such as the net open position limit (OPL) which is set at 10% of Shareholders' funds for the banking subsidiary that helps to limit these exposures, the Group has market risk limits such as:

Daily mark-to-market mechanism that revalues all currency positions daily, ensuring that foreign currency positions are valued at current market price and not at cost.

An Open Position Limit that is more stringent than the regulatory limit.

A Group wide limit on the maximum volume of foreign currency denominated securities to invest in.

Aggregate position limits for individual currency positions, which limits exchange rate risk in all currencies that the Group has exposures.

The Group mitigates the changes in fair value attributable to foreign-exchange rate movements in certain transactions. Typically, entering into a forward foreign-exchange contract is used as a preferred hedging mechanism.

In addition, the Group enters into currency swaps to hedge against foreign exchange risk. It also carries out daily monitoring of its foreign currency balance sheet to ensure that Open positions do not exceed regulatory prescribed limit.

#### 3.2.3 Foreign Exchange Risk (con'd)

The table below shows a breakdown of financial assets and financial liabilities by currency

Group	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21
31 December 2022							
	NGN	USD	GBP	EUR	CNY	ZAR	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
ASSETS							
Cash and bank balances	30,262,192	12,042,547	140,832	1,102,064	(1,069)	64	43,546,630
Loans and receivables to banks	9,051,436	2,303,199.00	-	-	-	-	11,354,635
Financial assets held for trading	3,333,673	-	-	-	-	-	3,333,673
Trading assets	10,208,003						10,208,003
Derivative financial instruments	-	460,730	-	-		-	460,730
Loans and receivables to customers	68,925,942	48,888,928	-		-	-	117,814,870
Investment securities	48,978,386	7,394,399	-	-	-	-	56,372,785
Pledged assets	6,212,356		-	-	-	-	6,212,356
Right of use assets	194,472	-	-	-	-	-	194,472
Other assets	16,803,085	-	-	-	-	-	16,803,085
Total assets	193,969,545	71,089,803	140,832	1,102,064	(1,069)	64	266,301,239
LIABILITIES							
Due to banks	13,884,241	15,437,161		866,116	-		30,187,518
Due to customers	71,505,028	30,782,879	172,387	907,057	-	-	103,367,353
Derivative financial instruments	-	587,602	-	-		-	587,602
Lease liabilities	160,900	-	-	-	-	-	160,900
Other liabilities	12,625,971	5,395,948	-			-	18,021,919
Debt securities issued	35,119,803		-	-	-	-	35,119,803
Other borrowed funds	33,868,380	-	-	-	-	-	33,868,380
Total liabilities	167,164,323	52,203,589	172,387	1,773,173	-	-	221,313,475
Net on Balance Sheet Financial Position	26,805,222	18,886,214	(31,556)	-671,109	(1,069)	64	44,987,764
Credit Commitments							
- Letters of Credit	-	23,266,118.08	11,071.49	438,560.86	9,414.71	-	23,725,165
<ul> <li>Performance bonds and guarantees</li> </ul>	5,376,331.67	46,110.00	-	-	-	-	5,422,442
- Loan commitments	32,990,504.14	-	-	-	-	-	32,990,504
	38,366,836	23,312,228	11,071	438,561	9,414.71	-	62,138,111

Group	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-21
31 December 2021	NGN	USD	GBP	EUR	CNY	ZAR	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
ASSETS							
Cash and bank balances	32,168,582	11,694,638	220,764	759,672	96,707	13,117	44,953,480
Loans and receivables to banks	10,757,179	-	-	-	-	-	10,757,179
Financial assets held for trading	3,960,411	-	-	-	-	-	3,960,411
Derivative financial instruments	-	820,675	-	-	1,198	-	821,873
Loans and receivables to customers	47,866,771	29,003,495	-	498,112	-	-	77,368,378
Investment securities	41,018,564	425,150	-	-	-	-	41,443,714
Pledged assets	10,590,779	2,166,786	-	-	-	-	12,757,565
Right of use assets	70,721	-	-	-	-	-	70,721
Other assets	3,692,582	-	-	-	-	-	3,692,582
Total assets	150,125,589	44,110,744	220,764	1,257,784	97,905	13,117	195,825,903
Total assets	100,120,000	44,110,744	220,704	1,201,704	07,000	10,117	100,020,000
LIABILITIES							
Due to banks	56	25,480,229	-	654,507	-	13,112	26,147,904
Due to customers	58,948,112	17,707,280	198,966	13,620	-	-	76,867,978
Derivative financial instruments	-	794,976	-	-	1,070	-	796,046
Lease liabilities	102,588	-	-	-	-	-	102,588
Other liabilities	11,947,170	5,395,948	-	546,827	96,907	-	17,986,852
Debt securities issued	29,148,871	-	-	-	-	_	29,148,871
Total liabilities	117,445,013	49,378,433	198,966	1,214,954	97,977	13,112	151,050,239
Net on Balance Sheet Financial Position	32,680,576	(5,267,689)	21,798	42,830	(72)	5	44,775,664
Credit Commitments							
- Letters of Credit	0.39	16,825,315	36,563	510,086	53,213.22	964,287	18,389,465
<ul> <li>Performance bonds and guarantees</li> </ul>	6,655,495	-	-	-	-	-	6,655,495
- Loan commitments	16,365,000	-	-	-	-	-	16,365,000
	23,020,495	16,825,315	36,563	510,086	53,213	964,287	41,409,960

Company	31-Dec-22						
31 December 2022							
	NGN	USD	GBP	EUR	CNY	ZAR	Total
	N'000						
ASSETS							
Cash and bank balances	33,150	1	490	-	-	-	33,641
Financial instruments held for trading	959,256	-	-	-	-	-	959,256
Loans and advances to customers	4,092	-	-	-	-	-	4,092
Other assets	2,922,802	-	-	-	-	-	2,922,802
	3,919,300	1	490	-	-	-	3,919,791
LIABILITIES							
Debt issued	3,151,259						3,151,259
Other liabilities	1,364,497	-	-	-	-	-	1,364,497
	4,515,756	-	-	-	-	-	4,515,756
	(596,456)	1	490	-	-	-	(595,965)
Company	31-Dec-21						
31 December 2021	NGN	USD	GBP	EUR	CNY	ZAR	Total
	N'000						
ASSETS	N 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000
Cash and bank balances	16,759	455	1	_	_	_	17,215
Financial instruments held for trading	896,321	-	_ '	_	_	_	896,321
Loans and advances to customers	11,198	_	_	_	_	_	11,198
Other assets	1,514,168	_	_	_	_	_	1,514,168
Other assets	2,438,445	455	1	0	0	0	2,438,901
LIABILITIES							
Other liabilities	1,150,575	-		-	-	-	1,150,575
	1,287,870	455	1	0	0	0	1,288,326

The table below shows the impact on the group's profit before tax of a 20% depreciation of the Naira against foreign exchange rates on financial instruments held at amortised cost or at fair value, with all other variables held constant.

Group	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-21
	N'000	N'000
Assets	24,025,742	16,022,445
Liabilities	19,480,106	17,323,227
Impact on profit / le	oss 4,545,636	(1,300,782)

At 31 December 2022, if the local currency had weakened/strengthened by 20% against the US dollar, GB pound and Euro with all other variables held constant, this would have translated to a revaluation gain/loss to the tune of the amounts indicated above. It is however pertinent to note that losses sustained on the assets are offset by the gain on the liabilities and vice versa. The gains and losses do not exactly match because of the funding gap in that currency.

#### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

#### 3.2.4 Interest Rate Risk

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk, which is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rate risk.

One of the Group's primary business functions is providing financial products that meet the needs of its customers. Loans and deposits are tailored to the customers' requirements with regard to tenor, and rate type. Net Interest Income (NII) is the difference between the yield earned on portfolio assets (including customer loans) and the rate paid on the liabilities (including customer deposits or wholesale borrowings). NII is affected by changes in the level of interest rates.

The exposure of other entities within the Group to interest rate risk is minimal as they are not deposit collecting agents. Their exposure is more limited to impact on their returns on investments.

Movements in interest rate on the Group's core activities affect its reported earnings and book capital by affecting the Net Interest Income (NII). The value of the Group's assets, liabilities, and interest-rate-related, off-balance-sheet items is affected by a change in rates because the present value of future cash flows, and in some cases the cash flows themselves, is changed.

The Group's primary strategy for managing interest rate risk is to match interest rate sensitivities of both sides of its Balance sheet. In this respect, the Group separately identifies and classifies its assets and liabilities based on their sensitivities i.e. floating vs. fixed rates. All floating rate components of the Balance sheet are managed against a defined benchmark rate. All fixed rate components are managed against a re-pricing profile benchmark to be determined by the ALM desk and approved by the ALCO.

The table below summarises the Group's interest rate gap position:

#### Group

	Carrying	Variable	Fixed	Non interest-
31 December 2022	amount	interest	Interest	bearing
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Assets				
Cash and bank balances	43,546,630	-		43,546,630
Loans to banks and other financial institutions	11,354,635	-	11,355,764	(1,129)
Financial assets held for trading	3,333,673	-	2,022,493	1,311,180
Trading asset	10,208,003	-		
Derivative financial instruments	460,730	-	460,730.00	-
Loans and receivables to customers	117,814,870	9,999,532	107,775,769	39,569.00
Investment securities	56,375,561	-	56,375,561	-
Pledged assets	6,212,356	-		6,212,356
Other assets	16,803,085	-	-	16,803,085
	266,109,543	9,999,532	177,990,316	67,911,691
Liabilities				_
Due to banks	30,187,518	-	30,187,518	
Due to customers	103,367,351	-	70,641,489	32,725,862
Derivative financial instruments	587,602	-	-	587,602
Lease liabilities	160,900	-	-	160,900
Other liabilities	18,021,919	-	18,021,919.00	
Debt securities issued	35,119,803	-	35,119,803.00	-
Other borrowed funds	33,868,380		33,868,380.00	
	221,313,473	-	187.839.109	33,474,364

#### Group

Carrying	variable	Fixed	Non interest-
amount	interest	Interest	bearing
N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
44,953,480	-	-	44,953,480
10,757,179	-	7,783,220	2,973,959
3,960,411	-	600,142	3,360,269
821,873	-	-	821,873
77,368,378	5,104,547	69,736,099	2,527,732
41,446,490	-	37,584,076	3,862,414
12,757,565	-	12,757,565	0
3,692,582	-	-	3,692,582
195,757,958	5,104,547	128,461,102	62,192,309
26,147,904	-	26,104,330	43,574
76,867,978	-	71,794,882	5,073,096
796,046	-	-	796,046
17,986,852	-	-	17,986,852
29,148,871	-	29,148,871	-
168,348,455	-	144,346,299	24,002,156
	amount N'000  44,953,480 10,757,179 3,960,411 821,873 77,368,378 41,446,490 12,757,565 3,692,582 195,757,958  26,147,904 76,867,978 796,046 17,986,852 29,148,871	amount         interest           N'000         N'000           44,953,480         -           10,757,179         -           3,960,411         -           821,873         -           77,368,378         5,104,547           41,446,490         -           12,757,565         -           3,692,582         -           195,757,958         5,104,547           26,147,904         -           76,867,978         -           796,046         -           17,986,852         -           29,148,871         -	amount         interest         Interest           N'000         N'000         N'000           44,953,480         -         -           10,757,179         -         7,783,220           3,960,411         -         600,142           821,873         -         -           77,368,378         5,104,547         69,736,099           41,446,490         -         37,584,076           12,757,565         -         12,757,565           3,692,582         -         -           195,757,958         5,104,547         128,461,102           26,147,904         -         26,104,330           76,867,978         -         71,794,882           796,046         -         -           17,986,852         -         -           29,148,871         -         29,148,871

Variable

Carryina

Fived

Non interest

#### Company

	Carrying	Variable	Fixed	Non interest-	
31 December 2022	amount	interest	Interest	bearing	
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	
Assets					
Cash and bank balances	33,641	-	-	33,641	
Financial assets held for trading	959,256	-	-	959,256	
Loans and advances	4,092	-	4,092	-	
Other assets	2,922,802	-	-	2,922,802	
	3,919,791	-	4,092	3,915,699	
Liabilities					
Other liabilities	1,364,497	-	-	1,364,497	
	1,364,497	-	-	1,364,497	

### Company

ring
ııııy
000
215
321
-
168
703
575
575
]' ',',','

In monitoring and measuring its Interest Rate Risk exposure, the Group monitors set gap limits and measures the potential impact on net interest revenue over a specified period, for the accrual positions, from a defined parallel shift in the yield curve. It is a forward-looking measure, analogous to factor sensitivity on the trading portfolios. We measure the potential change of interest rate margin of the Group for 100 basis points parallel change of interest rate curve in the horizon.

In order to manage these risks effectively, the Group may modify pricing on new customer loans and deposits, enter into transactions with other institutions or enter into forward exchange contracts that have the opposite risk exposures. Therefore, the Group regularly assesses the viability of strategies to reduce unacceptable risks to earnings and implements such strategies when the bank believes those actions are prudent.

The Group employs additional measurements, including stress testing on the impact of non-linear interest rate movements on the value of the balance sheet; the analysis of portfolio duration, volatility and the potential impact of the change in the spread between different market indices

The table below indicates the earliest time the Group can vary the terms of the underlying financial asset or liabilities. The Group's interest rate risk exposure on assets and liabilities are categorised by the re–pricing dates.

### Group

maturity)

Group								
At 31 December 2022	Up to 1	1 - 3	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5	Above 5 years	Non-Interest	Total
•	months	months			Years		Bearing	
Place tal Access	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Assets	40.540.000							40 540 000
Cash and bank balances	43,546,630	-	-	-	-	-		43,546,630
Loans and receivables to banks	11,354,635	-		- 264.065	-	-	-	11,354,635
Financial assets held for trading	2,971,808	-	-	361,865	-	-	-	3,333,673
Trading asset	10,208,003	100 044	475.007	F2 004	4.000			10,208,003
Derivative financial instruments	61,209	166,241	175,067	53,981	4,233	- E4 40E 40G	-	460,730
Loans and receivables to customers Investment securities	6,778,315 20,734,979	18,247,987 2,878,653	21,558,853 2,546,014	12,815,579 6,952,678	4,008,638 14,327,219	54,405,496 8,917,576	15.666	117,814,870 56,372,785
Pledged assets	20,734,979	323,537	194,162	121,856	14,327,219	5,572,801	-	6,212,356
Other assets	_	-	-	-	_	-	16,969,040	16,969,040
Total financial assets (contractual								
maturity)	95,655,579	21,616,418	24,474,096	20,305,959	18,340,090	68,895,874	16,984,706	266,272,722
·								
	Up to 1	1 - 3	2 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5	Above 5	Non-Interest	Total
	months	months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Years	years	Bearing	Total
•	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Liabilities								
Due to banks	11,851,532	2,056,822	16,303,277	5,323,044	-	-		35,534,674
Due to customers	44,380,569	1,889,716	7,261,229	13,675,725	36,160,111	-		103,367,351
Derivative financial instruments	38,683	178,144	315,281	51,609	3,885	-	-	587,602
Lease liabilities	160,900	· -	-	-	-	-	-	160,900
Other liabilities	18,021,919	<del>-</del>	<del>.</del>	<del>.</del>	<del>-</del>	-		18.021.919
Debt securities issued	2,072,134	2,127,996	13,424,731	14,494,942	3,000,000	-	-	35,119,803
Other borrowed funds	22,141,407	5,358,230	6,368,742.99			-	-	33,868,380
Total financial liabilities	98,667,144	11,610,908	43,673,261	33,545,320	39,163,996	-	-	226,660,629
(contractual maturity)			, ,	. ,				. ,
Liabilities Commitments								
Letters of Credit		-	2,605,367	13,000,025	8,119,773	-	-	23,725,165
Performance bonds and Guarantees		1,860,400	-	46,110	3,353,932	162,000	-	5,422,442
Loan Commitments		8,574,842	10,483,029	3,589,029	2,344,315	7,999,289.09	-	32,990,504
Total	-	10,435,242	13,088,395	16,635,164	13,818,020	8,161,289.09	-	62,138,111
Interest Rate GAP	(3,011,565)	10,005,510	(19,199,165)	(13,239,361)	-20,823,906	68,895,874	16,984,706	39,612,093
·	(0,011,000)	10,000,010	(10,100,100)	(10,200,001)	20,020,000	00,000,01	10,00-1,100	00,012,000
Group								
At 31 December 2021	Up to 1	1 - 3	2 6 months	6 12 months	1 - 5	Above Evere	Non-Interest	Total
At 31 December 2021	months	months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Years	Above 5 years	Bearing	Total
-	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Assets	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000
Cash and bank balances	754,001.00	_	_	_	_	_	44,199,479	44,953,480
Loans and receivables to banks	3,674,045	_	7,083,134.00	_	_	_		10,757,179
Financial assets held for trading	3,598,546	_	7,000,104.00	361,865	_	_	_	3,960,411
Derivative financial instruments	171,880	289,862.00	359,767.00	364.00	_	_	_	821,873
Loans and receivables to customers	16,099,755	15,680,715	12,477,961	4,249,072	20,317,486	8,466,740	76,649	77,368,378
Investment securities	5,805,908	2,878,653	2,546,014	· · ·	14,327,219	8,917,576	15,666	41,443,714
Pledged assets	798,880	1,735,135	8,803,770		- 1,027,210	1,419,780		12,757,565
Other assets	-	-	-	_	_	-	3,098,554	3,098,554
Total financial assets (contractual							5,000,00 <del>1</del>	5,555,554
rotal iliancial assets (contractual	30,903,015	20,584,365	31,270,646	11,563,979	34,644,705	18,804,096	47,390,348	195,161,154

	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
·	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Liabilities Due to banks Due to customers Derivative financial instruments	4,868,229 ######## 167,820	1,811,480 8,618,886 277,168	13,549,583 11,380,252 350,699	5,323,044 1,957,839 359	- - -	- - -	595,568.00 30,932,488 -	26,147,904 76,867,978 796,046
Other liabilities Debt securities issued	6,919,415 1,780,095	- -	14,992,490	- -	- 12,376,286	- -	11,067,437 -	17,986,852 29,148,871
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	37,816,660	10,707,534	40,273,024	15,213,721	21,742,023	-	42,595,493	127,138,651
Liabilities Commitments Letters of Credit Performance bonds and Guarantees	2,946,136	6,590,232 1,007,796	6,289,087	2,564,009.39 5,390,732.41	- 273,331.7	- -	- -	18,389,464 6,671,860
Loan Commitments Total	5,251,320 <b>8,197,456</b>	13,382,116 <b>20,980,144</b>	8,008,486 <b>14,297,573</b>	11,317,840 <b>19,272,582</b>	273,332	- -	- -	37,959,762 <b>63,021,087</b>
Interest Rate GAP	(6,913,645)	9,876,831	(9,002,378)	(3,649,742)	12,902,682	18,804,096	4,794,855	26,812,699
Company								
At 31 December 2022	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Assets Cash and bank balances	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,641	33,641
Loans and advances to customers Financial assets held for trading	-	_	-	-	4,092 -	-	- 959,256	4,092 959,256
Other assets	-	-	-	-	_	-	2,922,802	2,922,802
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	-	-	-	-	4,092	-	3,915,699	2,351,910
	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months		6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
Financial Liabilities	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Other liabilities Debt securities	-	-	-	-	- 3,151,259	-	1,364,497	1,364,497 3,151,259
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	-	-	-	-	3,151,259	-	1,364,497	4,515,756
Interest Rate GAP	-	-	-	-	(3,147,167)	-	2,551,202	(2,163,846)
At 31 December 2021 (N'000)	Up to 1 N'000	1 - 3 N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 N'000	Above 5 vears N'000	Non-Interest N'000	Total N'000
Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Financial Assets held for trading	- 4,052	42	-	- 4,615	2,489	-	17,215 - 896,320.72	17,215 11,198 896,321
Other assets Total financial assets (contractual	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,514,168	1,514,168
maturity)	4,052	42	-	4,615	2,489	-	2,427,703	2,351,910
-	Up to 1 N'000	1 - 3 N'000	3 - 6 months N'000	6 - 12 months N'000	1 - 5 N'000	Above 5 years N'000	Non-Interest N'000	Total N'000
Financial Liabilities	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000		
Other liabilities  Total financial liabilities		-	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	1,150,575	1,150,575
(contractual maturity)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,150,575	1,150,575
Interest Rate GAP	4,052	42	-	4,615	7,623	-	2,423,124	1,900,564

The management of interest rate risk against interest rate gap limits is supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial assets and liabilities to specific interest rate scenarios. The sensitivity analysis is the effect of the assumed changes in interest rates on the profit or loss for the period, based on the floating rate non-trading financial assets & liabilities and trading financial assets held as at 31 December 2022. The sensitivity analysis on both the trading & non-trading portfolio measures the change in value due to a 100 basis point parallel move in the interest rates.

The table below shows the impact on the Group's profit before tax if interest rates on financial instruments (trading and non-trading) held at amortised cost and at fair value had increased by 100 basis points, with all other variables held constant.

	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-21
	N'000	N'000
Effect of 100 basis points movement on profit before tax & equity	74,629	(293,685)

### 3.2.5 Price Risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer or by factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Group assess the potential impact that fluctuations of identified market risk factors would have on the bank income and the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The Group employs additional measurements, including stress testing on the impact of non-linear interest rate movements on the value of the balance sheet; the analysis of portfolio duration, volatility and the potential impact of the change in the spread between different market indices.

The Group is exposed to equity price risk through its subsidiaries' investments in quoted securities on the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) and other non-quoted investments held by the Group. Equity securities quoted on the NSE are exposed to movement based on the general movement of the All Share Index and movement in prices of specific securities held by the Group. The Group does not deal in commodities hence it is not exposed to commodities price risk. The Group's exposure to price risk is largely limited to quoted securities.

The Group conducts a sensitivity analysis on its exposure to price risk. This is done by assuming a 10% negative movement on the market price of the financial assets exposed to price risk

The table below shows the impact of a 10% movement on the price of equities held by the group.

	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-21
	N'000	N'000
Effect of 10% movement on the price of equity securities & profit before tax	18,902	21,342

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

### 3.2.6 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is one of the key risks we contend with at the Group. This is the risk that securities or assets held by the Group cannot be traded quickly enough to meet obligations as they become due. It occurs when the cushion provided by liquid assets is not sufficient to meet outstanding obligations.

Liquidity risk does not occur in isolation; it is often triggered by consequences of other financial risks like credit risk and market risks such as interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and security price risk.

### 3.2.6.1 Managing Liquidity Risk

The Group's board of directors sets the Group's strategy for managing liquidity risk and delegates responsibility for oversight of the implementation of this policy to the Assets & Liability Committee (ALCO). ALCO approves the Group's liquidity policies and procedures. The Asset and Liability Management Desk manages the Group's liquidity position on a day-to-day basis and reviews daily reports covering the liquidity position of the Group. A summary report, including any exceptions and remedial action taken, is submitted regularly to ALCO.

The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. The key elements of the Group's liquidity strategy are as follows.

- •Maintaining a diversified funding base consisting of customer deposits and wholesale market deposits and maintaining contingency facilities.
- •Carrying a portfolio of highly liquid assets, diversified by currency and maturity.
- •Monitoring liquidity ratios, maturity mismatches, behavioural characteristics of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities, and the extent to which the Group's assets are encumbered and so not available as potential collateral for obtaining funding.
- •Carrying out stress testing of the Group's liquidity position.

Liquidity limits establish boundaries for market access in business-as-usual conditions and are monitored against the liquidity position on a daily basis. The survival horizon of the Bank has been set to 14 days. To ensure this is the case, the Group intends to hold enough liquid assets to cover for any negative GAP over the next 14 days.

Regular liquidity stress testing is conducted under a variety of scenarios covering both normal and more severe market conditions. The scenarios are developed taking into account both Group specific events (e.g. a rating downgrade) and market-related events (e.g. prolonged market illiquidity, reduced flexibility of currencies, natural disasters or other catastrophes). The Group has in place contingency funding lines with Nigerian financial institutions.

### 3.2.6.2 Funding approach

Our sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by ALCO and ALM Desk in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual investors and ensure that a satisfactory overall funding mix is maintained at all times. The funding strategy is geared towards ensuring effective diversification in sources and tenor of funding.

The tables below analyse the group's financial assets and liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for:

a)all non-derivative financial assets and liabilities, and

b)net and gross settled derivative financial instruments for which the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows.

#### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

### 3.2.6.2 Funding approach (con'd)

Our sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by ALCO and ALM Desk in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual investors and ensure that a satisfactory overall funding mix is maintained at all times. The funding strategy is geared towards ensuring effective diversification in sources and tenor of funding.

The tables below analyse the Group's financial assets and liabilities into relevant maturity bankings based on their contractual maturities for:

All non-derivative financial assets and liabilities, and

Net and gross settled derivative financial instruments for which the contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows.

The amounts in the table below are the contractual undiscounted cashflows

#### Group

At 31 December 2022	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
_	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Assets								
Cash and bank balances	43,546,630	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,546,630
Loans and receivables to banks	3,571,415	700,086	-	7,083,134	-	-	-	11,354,635
Financial assets held for trading	-	1,660,628	-	-	361,865	-	-	2,022,493
Trading asset		10,208,003						10,208,003
Derivative financial instruments	-	171,879	289,862	359,767	364	-	-	821,872
Loans and advances to customers	-	6,900,033	18,247,987	21,558,853	12,815,579	4,008,638	54,405,496	117,936,588
Investment securities	15,666	32,108,825	2,878,653	2,546,014	6,952,678	14,327,219	8,917,576	67,746,631
Pledged assets	-		323,537	194,162	121,856		5,572,801	6,212,356
Right of use assets	-	-		-		168,386	-	168,386
Other assets	16,803,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,803,085
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	63,936,796	51,749,454	21,740,039	31,741,930	20,252,342	18,504,243	68,895,874	276,820,679
	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Liabilities								
Due to banks		11,851,532	2,056,822	16,303,277	5,323,044	-	-	35,534,674
Due to customers		41,718,439	1,889,716	7,261,229	13,675,725	36,160,111	-	100,705,221
Derivative financial instruments		38,683	178,144	315,281	51,609	3,885	-	587,602
Lease liabilities Other liabilities		33,933,805	0	0	141,343 0	74,252 0		215,594 33,933,805
Debt securities issued		2,072,134	2,127,996	13,424,731	14,494,942	3,000,000	-	35,119,803
Other borrowed funds	-	3,994,330	5,358,230	6,368,743	14,494,942	3,000,000	-	15,721,303.00
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)		93,608,923	11,610,908	43,673,261	33.686.662	39.238.248.27		221,818,003
Total illiancial liabilities (contractual fliaturity)	-	93,000,923	11,010,900	45,075,201	33,000,002	39,230,240.21		221,010,003
Liabilities Commitments								
Letters of Credit			-	2,605,367	13,000,025	8.119.773	_	23.725.165
Performance bonds and Guarantees			1,860,400	-	46,110	3,353,932	162,000	5,422,442
Loan Commitments			8,574,842	10,483,029	3,589,029	2,344,315	7.999,289	32,990,504
Total	-	-	10,435,242	13,088,395	16,635,164	13,818,020	8,161,289	62,138,111
Interest Rate GAP	63,936,796	(41,859,469)	10,129,131	(11,931,331)	(13,434,320)	(20,734,005)	68,895,874	55,002,676

### Group

At 31 December 2021	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Assets								
Cash and bank balances	44,953,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,953,480
Loans and receivables to banks	2,986,339	700,086	-	7,083,134	-	-	-	10,769,559
Financial assets held for trading	-	238,277	-	-	361,865	-	-	600,142
Derivative financial instruments	-	171,879	289,862	359,767	364	-	-	821,872
Loans and advances to customers	-	15,358,280	15,680,715	12,477,961	4,249,072	20,317,486	8,466,739	76,550,253
Investment securities	15,666	2,689,762	2,878,653	2,546,014	6,952,678	14,327,219	8,917,576	38,327,568
Pledged assets	-	798,880	1,735,135	8,803,770	-	-	1,419,780	12,757,565
Right of use assets	-	-	19,699	-	8,643	42,380	-	70,722
Other assets	3,692,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,692,582
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	51,648,067	19,957,164	20,604,064	31,270,646	11,572,622	34,687,085	18,804,095	188,543,743
	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
_	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Liabilities								
Due to banks	595,568	4,868,282	1,811,480	13,549,583	5,323,044	-	-	26,147,957
Due to customers	30,932,488	18,905,415	8,618,886	11,380,252	1,957,839	-	-	71,794,880
Derivative financial instruments	-	167,820	277,168	350,699	359	-	-	796,046
Lease liabilities	66,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,810
Other liabilities	11,067,437	·	-		-	· · · · · · ·		
Debt securities issued	-	1,780,095	-	14,992,490	<del>.</del>	12,376,286	-	29,148,871
Other borrowed funds	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7,932,479	9,365,737	-	17,298,216
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	42,662,303	25,721,612	10,707,534	40,273,024	15,213,721	21,742,023	-	145,252,780
Liabilities Commitments								
Letters of Credit	-	2,946,136	6,590,232	6,289,087	2,564,010	-	-	18,389,465
Performance bonds and Guarantees	-	-	1,007,796	-	5,390,730	273,332	-	6,671,858
Loan Commitments	-	5,251,320	13,382,116	8,008,486	11,317,840	-,-,-	-	37,959,762
Total	-	8,197,456	20,980,144	14,297,573	19,272,580	273,332	-	63,021,085
Interest Rate GAP	8,985,764	(5,764,448)	9,896,530	(9,002,378)	(3,641,099)	12,945,062	18,804,095	43,290,963
IIICICSI NAIC GAF	0,900,704	(3,704,448)	9,090,030	(3,002,378)	(3,041,099)	12,940,002	10,004,093	43,290,903

Co	mı	oai	nv

Company								
At 31 December 2022	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
-	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and receivables to customers Other assets	33,641 - 2,922,802	-	-	-	-	- 4,092 -		33,641 4,092 2,922,802
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	2,956,443	-	-	-	-	4,092	-	2,960,535
	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Liabilities Lease liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities	- 451,346	- -	-	8,695 -	- -	- - 3,151,258.92	-	8,695 451,346 3,151,259
Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	451,346			8,695		3,151,259		3,611,300
GAP -	2,505,097		-	(8,695)	-	(3,147,167)	-	(650,765)
Company								
At 31 December 2021	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
Financial Assets	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Cash and bank balances Loans and receivables to customers Other assets	17,215 - 139,554	- 5,041 -	- 53 -	- 1,374,613	- 2,213 -	- 8,918 -	- - -	17,215 16,225 1,514,168
Total financial assets (contractual maturity)	156,769	5,041	53	1,374,613	2,213	8,918	-	1,547,607
_	No Contractual Maturity	Up to 1 months	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	1 - 5 Years	Above 5 years	Total
Financial Liabilities	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Liabilities Lease liabilities Other liabilities Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity)	- 451,346 451,346	- -	- - -	5,775 - 5,775	- -	- - -	- -	5,775 451,346 457,121
GAP	(294,577)	5,041	53	1,368,838	2,213	8,918	-	1,090,486

# FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 2022

### 3.3 Fair Value

Financial instruments measured at fair value

IFRS 13 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable input reflects market data obtained from independent sources; unobservable inputs reflect the Group's market assumptions. These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.

Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the observable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect the difference between the instruments.

The Group uses the following procedures to determine the fair value of financial assets and liabilities:

Trading / Investment securities

Where available, the Group uses the quoted market prices to determine the fair value of trading assets and such items are classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Quoted market prices are gotten from the website of the FMDQ Group.

Investment securities classified as available-for-sale are measured at fair value by reference to quoted market prices when available and therefore are classified as Level 1

Where there are securities that are not actively traded, the Group uses internal valuation techniques which are based on observable inputs obtained from the quoted market prices of similar actively traded securities. In this instance, these are classified as level 2

### **Derivatives Instruments**

The fair value of financial instruments including forward foreign exchange contracts traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the closing date. Known calculation techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value of interest rate and currency financial instruments.

The Group bases the calculation on existing market conditions at each closing date. Financial instruments used in FSDH are standardised products that are either cleared via exchanges or widely traded in the market. Forward foreign exchange contracts are entered into with creditworthy financial institutions and with corporates.

### **Unquoted equity**

If quoted market prices are not available, the fair values are estimated based on internal valuation techniques or the last traded price on an OTC exchange. The key inputs depend upon the type of equity and the nature of inputs to the valuation technique. The item is placed in either Level 2 or Level 3 depending on the type of investment and valuation technique used

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred

There was no transfer within fair value hierarchies during the period.

The table below shows the classification of financial instruments held at fair value into the valuation hierarchy set out below as at 31 December 2022:

Group At 31 December 2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial assets				
Financial assets held for trading				
- Treasury bills	206,478	-	-	206,478
- Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	1,309,146	-	-	1,309,146
- Equities	162,993	-	-	162,993
- Mutual Funds	-	1,655,056	-	1,655,056
Trading asset	10,208,003			10,208,003
	11,886,620	1,655,056	0	13,541,676
Derivative financial instruments				
- FX forward contract	-	460,730	-	460,730
	<u> </u>	460,730	-	460,730
Investment securities classified as FVOCI				
-Treasury bills	3,291,463	-	-	3,291,463
-Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	2,337,452	-	-	2,337,452
-State Government bonds	1,896,414			1,896,414
-Corporate bonds	600,076	8,338,748	-	8,938,824
-Promissory notes and commercial papers	139,927	39,086,164	-	39,226,091
	8,265,331	47,424,912	0	55,690,244

Unquoted Equity	-	-	15,666	15,666
Investment securities classified as amortised cost	666,875			666,875
Pledged Securities				
FVTFL -Treasury bills	249,050	-	-	249,050
FVOCI				
-Treasury bills -Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	- 5,963,306	-	-	0 5,963,306
<ul><li>-Corporate bonds</li><li>-Promissory notes and commercial papers</li></ul>		- 0	- -	0
	6,212,356	0	-	6,212,356
Group At 31 December 2021	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
Financial assets Financial assets held for trading		N 000	N 000	
<ul> <li>Treasury bills</li> <li>Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds</li> </ul>	600,142 1,811,695	-	-	600,142 1,811,695
- Equities	166,769	-	-	166,769
- Mutual Funds	2,578,606	1,381,805 1,381,805	<u>-</u>	1,381,805 3,960,411
Derivative financial instruments				
- FX forward contract		821,873 821,873	<u> </u>	821,873
	-	021,073	-	821,873
Investment securities classified as FVOCI	972.645			970 645
-Treasury bills -Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	872,615 1,835,593	-	-	872,615 1,835,593
-State Government Bonds	2,051,853			2,051,853
-Corporate bonds -Promissory notes and commercial papers	-	11,031,988 23,000,975	-	11,031,988 23,000,975
-Unquoted Equity		<u>-</u>	15,666	15,666
Pledged Securities	4,760,061	34,032,963	15,666	38,808,690
FVTFL				
-Treasury bills		-	-	-
FVOCI	247.475			0.47.475
-Treasury bills -Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds	347,175 1,419,780	-	-	347,175 1,419,780
-Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-
-Promissory notes and commercial papers	1,766,955	10,990,610 10,990,610	0	10,990,610 12,757,565
The following table presents changes in level 3 instruments - Group				
Investment securities classified as FVOCI			Dec-22	Dec-21
At 1 January			<b>N'000</b> 15,666	<b>N'000</b> 743,563
Additions Disposals/Reclassification			-	
At 31 December		_	15,666	(727,897) 15,666
Company				
At 31 December 2022	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
Financial assets	N 000	N 000	N 000	14 000
Financial assets held for trading		050 050		050.050
- Mutual Funds	-	959,256 959,256	-	959,256 959,256
Company				
At 31 December 2021	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
Financial assets		11 300	11 000	11 300
Financial assets held for trading - Mutual Funds	-	896,321	_	896,321
Mataar Fanas	-	896,321	-	896,321

### 3.4 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value

Investment securities have been fair valued using market prices and is within level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

The carrying value of the following financial assets and liabilities for the group approximate their fair values: - cash and bank balances, loans and advances to banks, loans and advances to customers, other assets, due to banks, due to customers, lease liabilities and other liabilities.

The table below sets out the Group's classification of each class of financial assets and liabilities, and their fair values.

Group	At 31 Decen	nber 2022		31 Decemb	CI 202 I
	Carrying value	Fair value		Carrying value	Fair value
	N'000	N'000		N'000	N'000
Financial assets	11 000	14 000		11 000	14 000
	40.540.000	40 540 000		44.050.400	44.050.400
Cash and bank balances	43,546,630	43,546,630		44,953,480	44,953,480
Loans and advances to banks	11,354,635	11,354,635		7,778,275	7,778,275
Loans and advances to customers	117.814.870	117.814.870		77.368.378	77.368.378
Other assets	16,803,085	16,803,085	-	3,692,582	3,692,582
	189,519,220	189,519,220		133,792,715	133,792,715
Financial liabilities	<u>-</u>		•	·	·
Due to banks	30,187,518	26,147,904		26,147,904	26,147,904
	• • •			, ,	76,867,978
Due to customers	103,367,351	76,867,978		76,867,978	, ,
Other liabilities	18,021,919	17,986,852		17,986,852	17,986,852
Debt securities issued	35,119,803	29,148,871		29,148,871	29,148,871
Other borrowed funds	33,868,380	17,298,216		17,298,216.00	17,298,216.00
Other betrowed failed	220,564,971	167,449,821	-	167,449,821	167,449,821
	220,304,971	107,449,021		107,449,021	107,449,021
Company					
	Carrying value	Fair value		Carrying value	Fair value
	N'000	N'000		N'000	N'000
	14 000	14 000		14 000	14 000
Financial assets					
Cash and bank balances	33,641	33,641		17,215	17,215
Loans and advances to customers	4,092	4,092		11,198	11,198
Other assets	2,922,802	2,922,802		1,514,168	1,597,642
Other assets	, ,				
	2,960,535	2,960,535	_	1,542,580	1,626,055
	·	·			
Financial liabilities					
	4 004 407	4 004 407		4 450 535	4 450 575
Other liabilities	1,364,497	1,364,497		1,150,575	1,150,575
Debt securities	3,151,259	3,151,259			
	4,515,756	4,515,756	•	1,150,575	1,150,575
		1,000	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,100,00
Fair value hierarchy for financial assets and fi	nancial liabilities not measure	d at fair value			
Group At 31 December 2022 (N'000)		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets	<del></del>	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Cash and bank balances		14 000	14 000	43,546,630	43,546,630
		-	-		
Loans and advances to banks		-	-	11,354,635	11,354,635
Loans and advances to customers		-	-	117,814,870	117,814,870
Other assets	_	-	-	16,803,085	16,803,085
	_	-	-	189,519,220	189,519,220
Financial liabilities					
Due to banks		-	-	30,187,518	30,187,518
Due to customers		_	_	103,367,351	133,554,869
Other liabilities		_	_	18,021,919	18,021,919
Debt securities issued		19,734,983	15,384,820	10,021,313	18,021,919
Other borrowed funds		19,704,900	13,304,020	33,868,380	33,868,380
Other borrowed runds	<del></del>	10 704 000	45 204 020		
	_	19,734,983	15,384,820	185,445,168	220,564,971
At 31 December 2021 (N'000)	_	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	<u>Total</u>
		N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Financial Assets					
Cash and bank balances		-	-	44,953,480	44,953,480
Loans and advances to banks		_	_	7,778,275	7,778,275
Loans and advances to customers		_	_	77,368,378	77,368,378
		-	_	3,692,582	3,692,582
Other assets	<del>-</del>				
	<del>_</del>	-	-	133,792,715	133,792,715
Financial liabilities					<b></b>
Due to banks		-	-	26,147,904	26,147,904
Due to banks Due to customers		- -	:	76,867,978	76,867,978
Due to banks		- - -	- - -		
Due to banks Due to customers		- - - -	- - - 29,148,871	76,867,978	76,867,978
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities	_	- - - -		76,867,978 17,986,852 -	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities		- - - - -	- - - 29,148,871 29,148,871	76,867,978	76,867,978 17,986,852
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities	_	- - - -		76,867,978 17,986,852 -	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company	_	- - - - - Level 1	29,148,871	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000)		- - - - - Level 1	29,148,871 <b>Level 2</b>	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets		- - - - - Level 1 N'000	29,148,871	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 Total N'000
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances			29,148,871 <b>Level 2</b>	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 Total N'000 33,641
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers			29,148,871 <b>Level 2</b>	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 Total N'000 33,641 4,092
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances			29,148,871 <b>Level 2</b>	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 Total N'000 33,641
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers			29,148,871 <b>Level 2</b>	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets		<b>N'000</b> - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 <b>Total N'000</b> 33,641 4,092
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities		<b>N'000</b> - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities		<b>N'000</b> - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities		<b>N'000</b> - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497 3,151,259	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497 3,151,259
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities		<b>N'000</b> - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities		<b>N'000</b> - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497 3,151,259	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605 Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497 3,151,259
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued		N'000 - - - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 - 138,300,950 Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535 1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000)		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852 	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets		N'000 - - - - -	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000	76,867,978 17,986,852 	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852 	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215 11,198
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215 11,198 1,514,168
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215 11,198
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215 11,198 1,514,168
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852 138,300,950  Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Level 3 N'000 17,215 11,198 1,514,168 1,542,580	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215 11,198 1,514,168 1,542,580
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215 11,198 1,514,168 1,542,580  1,150,575
Due to banks Due to customers Other liabilities Debt securities issued  Company At 31 December 2022 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities Other liabilities Debt securities issued  At 31 December 2021 (N'000) Financial Assets Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Cash and bank balances Loans and advances to customers Other assets  Financial liabilities		N'000 - - - - - Level 1	29,148,871  Level 2  N'000  Level 2	76,867,978 17,986,852 138,300,950  Level 3 N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Level 3 N'000 17,215 11,198 1,514,168 1,542,580	76,867,978 17,986,852 29,148,871 150,151,605  Total N'000 33,641 4,092 2,922,802 2,960,535  1,364,497 3,151,259 4,515,756  Total N'000 17,215 11,198 1,514,168 1,542,580

At 31 December 2022

31 December 2021

Group

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

### 3.5 Capital Management

The Group's objectives in managing Capital are:

- •To comply with the regulatory requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria and Securities and Exchange Commission
- •To ensure that the Group continues as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders by ensuring that capital deployed meets our RAAC (Risk Asset Acceptance Criteria)

Capital adequacy and the use of regulatory capital are monitored daily by the Group's management, employing techniques based on the guidelines developed by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) and the Securities and Exchange Commission where applicable, for supervisory purposes.

In line with the CBN circular BSD/DIR/GR/GEN/LAB/06/053 regarding Regulatory Capital Measurement for the Nigerian Banking System for the implementation of Basel II/III in Nigeria, Capital adequacy is measured daily and reported monthly to the Central Bank of Nigeria in line with Basel II set principles, which measures Credit, Market and Operational Risks.

Over this review period, the Group complied with all the externally imposed capital requirements to which it was and is subject.

### 3.6 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Group's financial statements and its financial result are influenced by accounting policies, assumptions, estimates and management judgement, which necessarily have to be made in the course of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. All estimates and assumptions required in conformity with IFRS are best estimates undertaken in accordance with the applicable standard. Estimates and judgements are evaluated on a continuous basis, and are based on past experience and other factors, including expectations with regard to future events.

Accounting policies and management's judgements for certain items are especially critical for the Group's results and financial situation due to their materiality.

### (a) Impairment losses on financial assets

The Group has set policies to guide staging criteria in determining significant increase in credit risk. The Group has also developed the capability to model a number of economic scenarios and capture the impact on credit losses to ensure the overall ECL represents a reasonable distribution of economic outcomes. Appropriate governance and oversight has been established around the process.

The methodology and assumptions used for estimating probability of default, loss given default, discount factor, exposure at default, forward looking macro-economic factors and timing of future cash flows are reviewed regularly as the Group builds historical data in computation of its expected credit loss.

### (b) Fair value of financial instruments

The determination of fair value for financial assets and liabilities for which there is no observable market prices requires the use of valuation techniques. For financial instruments that trade infrequently and have little price transparency, fair value is less objective and requires varying degrees of judgement depending on liquidity concentration, uncertainty of market factors, pricing assumptions and other risks affecting the specific instrument.

Fair valuation techniques and assumptions

### 1.Bonds

The fair values for illiquid bonds are gotten from an independent source. The source's bond prices are model prices derived from a modelled yield. The modelled yield is calculated by adding a risk premium to the valuation yield (corresponding Tenor To Maturity (TTM) yield interpolated off the FGN bond theoretical spot rate curve). This is used to calculate the bond bid price.

Risk premiums are derived by 2 methods described below;

- (i). Apply risk spread on latest acceptable trade for the respective bonds i.e. determine the spread between the bond yield on the latest acceptable trade and the FGN bond spot rate of comparable TTM.
- (ii). Apply risk spread at issuance i.e. determine the spread between the bond yield at issuance and the FGN bond spot rate of comparable TTM. However, where the risk spread at issuance is less than 1% (100 basis points), a base risk premium of 100 basis points is applied.

The fair value of quoted equity securities are determined by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) from the Nigerian Stock Exchange.

However, fair value of unquoted equity investments have been derived from the last OTC (over the counter) transaction.

### 2.Derivatives

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at each balance sheet date. A derivative with a positive fair value is recognised as a financial asset whereas a derivative with a negative fair value is recognised as a financial liability. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship. Derivatives are presented as financial assets or financial liabilities. Derivative assets and liabilities are only offset if the transactions are with the same counterparty, a legal right of offset exists and the parties intend to settle on a net basis.

Known calculation techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value of interest rate and currency financial instruments. The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange market rates at the closing date.

### (c) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based on the likely timing and level of future taxable profits, together with future tax planning strategies. In determining the timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies, the Group assessed the probability of expected future taxable profits based on expected revenues for the next five years. Details of the Group's recognised and unrecognised deferred tax assets and liabilities are as disclosed in note 24.

### (d) Extension and termination options - Determining the lease term

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

For leases of properties, the following factors are normally the most relevant:

- If there are significant penalties to terminate (or not extend), the Company is typically reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- If any leasehold improvements are expected to have a significant remaining value, the Company is reasonably certain to extend (or not terminate).
- Otherwise, the Company considers other factors, including historical lease durations and the costs and business disruption required to replace the leased asset.

The lease term is reassessed if an option is actually exercised (or not exercised) or the Company becomes obliged to exercise (or not exercise) it. The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment, and is within the control of the Company.

#### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

### 4 Segment Information

The Group segmental reporting is in compliance with IFRS 8 Operating segments. Operating Segments are reported in accordance with the internal reports provided to the Group's Board of Directors which is responsible for the Group's resources allocation and performance review of the Operating segments. All transactions between operating segments are conducted on fair value principle.

The group has identified the following reportable operating segments:

### **Merchant Banking**

This segment provides wholesale and investment banking services ranging from corporate finance, fund raising, investment and other financial advisory activities to the middle and top end of the banking value chain across diverse sectors.

### **Asset Management**

This segment engage in portfolios management and investment advisory services

### Pension Funds management

This segment engage in the management of pension funds and other retirement benefit related activities. **Stockbroking** 

This segment engage in stock trading with proprietary portfolio and customers' portfolio as well as issuing house activities.

### Segment result of operation

Total revenue in the segment represents: interest income, fees and commissions, net gains or loss from financial assets, dividend income, foreign exchange translation, and other operating income.

### Segment Assets and Liabilities

Segment assets and liabilities are measured in the same way as presented in the financial statements.

31 December 2022  Total segment revenue Inter segment revenue Segment revenue From	Holding Company N'000 2,142,703 (2,086,137)	Merchant Banking N'000 24,447,487	Asset Management N'000 1,344,346	Pensions Fund Management N'000 6,537,615	Stockbroking & Advisory N'000 869,513	Group Adjustment N'000 (2,086,137) 2,086,137	Total N'000 33,255,527
external customers	56,566	24,447,487	1,344,347	6,537,615	866,520	-	33,252,535
Segment result - profit after tax	490,690	3,560,216	125,045	1,965,322	162,303	(2,086,137)	4,217,438
Interest expense Impairment write-back/(charge)	(209,341)	(12,758,928) (1,327,878)	(472,687) (19,060)	- 2,652	(7,279) 719	(12,877) -	(13,461,112) (1,343,567)
Depreciation- plant & equipment	45,397	295,218	24,225	219,437	18,935	-	603,212
Depreciation – right of use assets	4,866	41,442	5,166	55,020	4,838	-	111,332
Amortisation	<del>-</del>	170,332	14,288	19,921 Pensions	Stockbroking		204,541
	Holding	Merchant	Asset	Fund	&	Group Adjustment	Total
	Company	Banking	Management	Management	Advisory	•	
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Total Assets	34,698,619	257,029,332	4,042,963	8,839,610	1,368,171	(34,612,375)	271,366,321
Other measure of assets							
Loans and advances to customer	4,248	117,211,421	7,170	48,143	504,213		117,775,195
Capital expenditure – Fixed Asset	2,511	411,278	30,798	293,383	2,603	16,079	756,652
Capital expenditure - Intangibles	-	34,314	23,821		-	111,446	169,581
Investment securities Total Liabilities	4 500 007	54,970,827	1,384,887	1 060 410	15,666	- (2.446.609)	56,371,380
Total Liabilities	4,528,887	231,975,618	3,669,575	1,862,410	313,968	(3,446,698)	238,903,760
31 December 2021	Holding Company N'000	Merchant Banking N'000	Asset Management N'000	Pensions Fund Management N'000	Stockbroking & Advisory N'000	Group Adjustment N'000	Total
Total segment revenue	1,778,680	13,786,960	(1,686,810)	5,667,361	617,093	(1,940,775)	18,222,509
Inter segment revenue	(1,715,503)	(177,993)	- '-	(44,512)	(2,767)	1,940,775	<u> </u>
Segment result – revenue from external customers	63,177	13,608,967	(1,686,810)	5,622,849	614,326	-	18,222,509
Segment result - profit after tax	524,689	889,258	(3,222,637)	1,724,663	32,564	(2,663,797)	(2,715,260)
Interest expense Impairment write-back/(charge)	(620) -	(7,562,722) (146,411)	(813,014) (153,643)	- 11,157	(1,400) 101	204,151 -	(8,173,605) (288,796)
Depreciation- plant & equipment	49,010	281,196	19,699	222,056	21,738	-	593,700
Depreciation – right of use assets Amortisation	4,760	46,673 163,208	4,797 11,542	85,564 21,062	1,015	-	142,809 195,812
Amortisation		103,200	11,042	21,002			190,012

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2021

	Holding Company N'000	Merchant Banking N'000	Asset Management N'000	Pensions Fund Management N'000	Stockbroking & Advisory N'000	Group Adjustment N'000	Total N'000
Total Assets	30,843,491	159,448,730	1,790,092	7,427,630	1,369,468	715,600	201,595,010
Other measure of assets							
Loans and advances to customer	11,198	76,626,902	27,677	59,627	612,296	30,679	77,368,378
Capital expenditure – Fixed Asset	28,315	517,925	3,146	192,594	1,080	(5,161)	737,899
Capital expenditure - Intangibles	-	66,733	8,837	4,496	-	-	80,066
Investment securities	-	38,327,639	1,056,148	977,046	42,859	-	40,403,692
Total Liabilities	1,163,841	161,864,902	6,414,979	2,435,752	477,528	(3,708,432)	168,648,570

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

5. Interest income	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
5(a) Financial assets fair value through profit or loss	0.000.000	= 4.0 O=0		
- Debt securities	2,663,363	513,272	-	-
- Trading asset	83,462 2,746,825	513,272		
	2,740,623	313,272		
	GROUP 2022	GROUP 2021	COMPANY 2022	COMPANY 2021
5(b) Financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
- Debt securities	3,273,118	3,959,468	-	-
	3,273,118	3,959,468		
	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
5(c) Financial assets at amortised costs	14 000	14 000	14 000	11 000
- Debt securities	112,793	112,793	_	-
- Loans to banks and other financial institutions	1,636,104	692,331	-	-
- Loans and advances to customers	11,658,285	6,116,853	526	980
- Correspondent credit lines	223,329	244,725	-	-
	13,630,511	7,166,702	526	980

Interest income on stage III impaired loans was N139m for the year ended 31 December 2022 (December 2021: 175million)

	GROUP 2022	GROUP 2021	COMPANY 2022	COMPANY 2021
6. Interest and similar expense	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Customer deposits	3,184,351	1,382,721	-	-
Interbank call borrowings	918,913	370,170	-	-
Interest expense on debt securities (i)	4,099,398	2,463,597	209,341	-
Interest on borrowings	2,552,475	1,295,956	-	-
Correspondent credit lines	966,099	1,160,824	-	-
Clients' investment fund	1,716,221	1,482,582	-	-
Interest expense on leases	23,655	17,755	-	619
	13,461,112	8,173,605	209,341	619

(i) The interest expense on debt securities includes interest on FSDH Holding Company's N3 Billion private bond issued in August 2022.

7 Fee and	d commission income	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
Credit re	elated fees	837,443	717,271	-	-
Fiducia	ry fees	5,931,030	5,274,016	-	-
Comiss	ion on trade related transactions	304,466	371,548	-	-
Financia	al advisory & issuing house activities' fees	617,224	276,281	_	-
Other co	ommissions, fees and charges	651,367	427,065	_	-
	, 5	8,341,530	7,066,181	-	-
Fees ar	nd commission expense	(6,116)	(3,519)	-	-
	,	8,335,414	7,062,662	-	-

The fees and commission income can be further analysed as below in line with IFRS 15

Point in time	928,127	928,127	-	-
Over time fees	7,413,403	6,138,054	-	-
	8,341,530	7,066,181	-	-

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

		GROUP 2022	GROUP 2021	COMPANY 2022	COMPANY 2021
8	Impairment charge for credit losses	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
	Impairment charge for credit loss on loans and advances (Note 20)	1,178,144	160,106	-	-
	Impairment write-back for credit loss on bank placements (Note 16)	(21,931)	26,480	_	_
	Impairment write-back for credit loss on investment securities measured at FVOCI (Note 21) Impairment write-back for credit loss on investment securities	54,958	(46,919)	-	-
	measured at amortised cost (Note 21)	(2,745)	(31)	-	-
	Impairments write-back for credit loss on off balance sheets (Note 32)	90 725	(10,654)		
	Uncollectable amounts written off	89,735 	159,783	-	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	1,298,161	288,765	-	-
•	Not gains//legges) on financial instruments held for trading				
9	Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments held for trading				
	Equity securities Bonds	(1,631) 832,245	121,806 (1,450,316)	-	-
	Treasury bills	465,223	(289,919)	-	-
	Foreign exchange	1,938,652	(43,659)	-	-
	Derivatives	(152,699)	15,693	-	-
	Mutual funds	62,935	59,391	62,935	59,391
	<del></del>	3,144,725	(1,587,004)	62,935	59,391
		GROUP 2022	GROUP 2021	COMPANY 2022	COMPANY 2021
10	Net gains on debt instruments classified as fair value through	NUCCO	NICOS	NICOS	Mana
	other comprehensive income	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
	Bonds	585,226	336,249	- [	-
	Treasury bills	384,427	100,363	- "	-
	Promissory notes	(78,176)	31,939		-
	<del></del>	891,477	468,551	-	-
		GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
		2022	2021	2022	2021
11	Dividend income	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
	Dividend income were received/receivable from the entities below:				
	Subsidiaries:				
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	-	-	2,268,068	719,048
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited	- -	-	-	510,000
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited	- - -	- - -	2,268,068 - -	
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	510,000 210,000 -
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited	- - - - - -	<u> </u>	2,268,068	510,000
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited	- - - - - - 52,284	<u> </u>	- - -	510,000 210,000 -
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends	-	<u>-</u> - -	2,268,068	510,000 210,000 -
	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends	52,284 52,284 GROUP	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP	2,268,068 (221,362) - 2,046,706	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends	52,284 52,284	25,332 25,332	2,268,068 (221,362) - 2,046,706	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends Proprietary and other equity investments  Other income	52,284 52,284 52,284 GROUP 2022 N'000	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP 2021 N'000	2,268,068 (221,362) - 2,046,706 COMPANY 2022 N'000	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY 2021 N'000
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends Proprietary and other equity investments  Other income  Profit on disposal of property & equipment	52,284 52,284 GROUP 2022 N'000 3,480	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP 2021 N'000	2,268,068 (221,362) - 2,046,706 COMPANY 2022 N'000 (21,250)	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY 2021 N'000
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends Proprietary and other equity investments  Other income  Profit on disposal of property & equipment Foreign currency translation	52,284 52,284 GROUP 2022 N'000 3,480 375,121	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP 2021 N'000 13,882 464,060	2,268,068 (221,362) - 2,046,706 COMPANY 2022 N'000 (21,250) (12)	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY 2021 N'000
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited  WHT on dividends Proprietary and other equity investments  Other income  Profit on disposal of property & equipment Foreign currency translation Intermediation income	52,284 52,284 GROUP 2022 N'000 3,480	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP 2021 N'000	2,268,068 (221,362) - 2,046,706 COMPANY 2022 N'000 (21,250)	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY 2021 N'000 1,250 26
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends Proprietary and other equity investments  Other income  Profit on disposal of property & equipment Foreign currency translation Intermediation income Income on bonus share issue	52,284 52,284 GROUP 2022 N'000 3,480 375,121	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP 2021 N'000 13,882 464,060	2,268,068 (221,362)  2,046,706 COMPANY 2022 N'000 (21,250) (12)	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY 2021 N'000 1,250 26 - 225,000
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited  WHT on dividends Proprietary and other equity investments  Other income  Profit on disposal of property & equipment Foreign currency translation Intermediation income Income on bonus share issue Directors fees	52,284 52,284 GROUP 2022 N'000 3,480 375,121 345,903	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP 2021 N'000 13,882 464,060 63,289	2,268,068 (221,362) - 2,046,706 COMPANY 2022 N'000 (21,250) (12) - 47,290	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY 2021 N'000 1,250 26 - 225,000 50,475
12	Subsidiaries: FSDH Merchant Bank Limited Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited FSDH Capital Limited WHT on dividends Proprietary and other equity investments  Other income  Profit on disposal of property & equipment Foreign currency translation Intermediation income Income on bonus share issue	52,284 52,284 52,284 GROUP 2022 N'000 3,480 375,121 345,903	25,332 25,332 25,332 GROUP 2021 N'000 13,882 464,060 63,289	2,268,068 (221,362)  2,046,706 COMPANY 2022 N'000 (21,250) (12)	510,000 210,000 - 1,439,048 - 1,439,048 COMPANY 2021 N'000 1,250 26 - 225,000

Other fees, charges and sundry income includes mainly administrative charges and commissions on non-banking transactions, other capital market services such as dematerialisation, indemnity fees and charges for embassy letters etc.

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

The average number of persons employed by the group during the year was as follows -	13	Operating expenses	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
Depreciation (Note 27)		Staff related expenses (Note (i) below)	6,587,960	5,327,382	596,952	530,433
Right-of-use asset amortisation (Note 23(ii)   110,963   146,900   4,866   4,760   Auditor's frees   905,536   834,319   292,909   279,975   279						49,010
Auditors' ternumeration   92,146   76,580   5,375   4,300   5,200   279,975   5,200		Amortisation (Note 27)	204,837	195,813	-	-
Directors fees		Right-of-use asset amortisation (Note 23(i))	110,963	146,900		4,760
Deposit Insurance   333,053   275,868     -   -		Auditors' remuneration	92,146	76,580	5,375	4,300
Minimum Pensions Cuarantee   173,782   154,391					292,909	279,975
Security and state   171,639   7,737   9,648   171,639   177,100   13,379   Corporate advort and other business development   141,174   198,392   11,755   55,968   50,001   17,763   13,379   17,824   18,392   11,755   55,968   17,763   18,379						
Insurance						
Corporate advert and other business development   441,174   198,392   11,755   5,900   50   50   50   50   50   50   50						-,
Donations (Note (iii) below)					,	-,
Consideracy and other professional fees (Note (ii) below)   669,229						
Information technology and related expenses   1,068,601   816,202   2,162   2,825   2,503   199,794   129,001   192,942   50,422   Licasnes fees   176,199   106,812   219   150   50,500   159,99   106,812   219   150   50,500   150,000   159,99   106,812   129,915   150   150,500   150,000   1						
Legal retainer fees and consultancy         399,794         129,021         192,942         50,422           Licsense fees         176,199         106,812         219         150           Subscriptions - journals & periodicals, professional ass.         133,901         107,926         484         55           Transport and travelling         88,499         70,165         8,344         3,712           Office supplies and consumables         45,480         31,770         9,743         6,178           Repairs and motor running expenses         67,345         41,320         1,477         3,751           Other repairs and renewals         22,214         -         -         1,731         1,931         1,477         3,751           Other administrative and operating expenses         282,079         262,028         57,999         441,250         1,252,283           (i) Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:         322,782         299,457         40,692         20,202         7,682         Pension costs - Defined contribution plan         322,782         299,457         40,692         20,005         9,6952         530,433         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1						
Licismose fees   176, 199   106, 812   219   150   50bscirptions - journals & periodicals, professional ass.   176, 199   107, 926   848   55   57   57   58   58   58   58   5					,	
Subscriptions - journals & periodicals, professional ass.   133,901   107,926   484   55   71   71   51   51   51   51   51						
Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:   Staff related costs, excluding persons employed by the group during the year was as follows - Executive employees of the group, who received emoluments (excluding pension contributions and other benefits) in the following ranges were -   Staff related costs from the group, who received emoluments (excluding pension contributions and other benefits) in the following response of the group:   Staff related costs from the group of the group in the year amounted to:   Staff related costs excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:   Staff related costs excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:   Staff related costs excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:   Staff related costs excluding pension of the group of the group during the year amounted to:   Staff related costs excluding pension of the group of the group during the year was as follows -   Staff related costs to be fined contribution plan   Staff costs   Staff related to the group of the group during the year was as follows -   Staff related to the group of the group during the year was as follows -   Staff related to the group of the group during the year was as follows -   Staff related to the group of the						
Second consumables						
Repairs and motor running expenses   67,345   41,320   1,477   3,751						
Other repairs and renewals Impairment charge on other assets (Note 24)         27,190         25,864         2,224         -           Other administrative and operating expenses         282,079         262,026         57,999         44,125           (i) Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:         313,146,891         10,523,748         1,442,062         1,252,283           (ii) Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:         6,195,444         4,954,466         551,791         472,745           Pension costs - Defined contribution plan         322,782         299,457         40,692         37,682           Post employment costs - Defined contribution plan         69,734         73,459         4,469         20,005           Post employment costs - Defined contribution plan         6         6         1         1           Executive         6         6         1         1           Management staff         112         49         3         4           Non management staff         112         49         3         1           The number of employees of the group, who received emoluments (excluding pension contributions and other benefits) in the following ranges were -         45         475         1         1         1           B					,	,
Management charge on other assets (Note 24)						
Cher administrative and operating expenses   282.079   262.026   57.999   44.125     13,146,891   10,523,748   1,442,062   1,252,283     13,146,891   10,523,748   1,442,062   1,252,283     (i) Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to: Wages, salaries and staff costs   6,195,444   4,954,466   551,791   472,745     Pension costs - Defined contribution plan   322,782   299,457   40,692   37,682     Post employment costs - Defined contribution plan   69,734   73,459   4,469   20,005     For example of persons employed by the group during the year was as follows -					-,	_
(i) Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to: Wages, salaries and staff costs 6,195,444 4,954,466 551,791 472,745 Pension costs - Defined contribution plan 322,782 299,457 40,692 37,682 Post employment costs - Defined contribution plan 69,734 73,459 4,469 20,005 6,587,960 5,327,382 596,952 530,433					57.999	44.125
(i) Staff related costs, excluding executive directors, during the year amounted to:  Wages, salaries and staff costs Pension costs - Defined contribution plan 322,782 299,457 40,692 37,682 Post employment costs - Defined contribution plan 68,734 73,459 4,469 20,005 6,587,960 5,327,382 596,952 530,433  The average number of persons employed by the group during the year was as follows -  Executive 6 6 6 6 1 1 1 Management staff 1112 49 3 3 4 Non management staff 1112 49 3 3 4 Non management staff 456 475 13 11  The number of employees of the group, who received emoluments (excluding pension contributions and other benefits) in the following ranges were -  Below N3,000,000 159 238 2 3 N3,000,001 - N5,000,000 115 71 42 3 3 - Above N7,000,000 154 499 475 13 11  GROUP 2022 2021 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2022 2021 2021 2022 2021 2021 2022 2022 2021 2022 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2021 2021 2022 20						
A56		Post employment costs - Defined contribution plan  The average number of persons employed by the group during the ye  Executive  Management staff	69,734 6,587,960 ar was as follows - 6 112	73,459 5,327,382 6 49	4,469 596,952 1 3	20,005 530,433 1 4
The number of employees of the group, who received emoluments (excluding pension contributions and other benefits) in the following ranges were -    Below N3,000,000		Non management stan				
2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022		were - Below N3,000,000 N3,000,001 - N5,000,000 N5,000,001 - N7,000,000	159 115 71 154	238 71 42 124	2 1 3 7	3 1
2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022   2021   2022				"	·	
Directors' remuneration paid in respect of the group:         905,536         834,319         292,909         279,975           Executive compensation         653,061         653,061         241,250         241,250           The directors' remuneration shown above (excluding pension and other benefits) includes:         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000			2022	2021	2022	COMPANY 2021 N'000
Executive compensation         653,061 / 1,558,597         653,061 / 1,487,380         241,250 / 521,225           The directors' remuneration shown above (excluding pension and other benefits) includes:         50,000 / 50,000 / 50,000         50,000 / 50,000         50,000		Directors' remuneration paid in respect of the group:				
1,558,597         1,487,380         534,159         521,225           The directors' remuneration shown above (excluding pension and other benefits) includes:           Chairman         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000		Fees and sitting allowances	905,536	834,319	292,909	279,975
The directors' remuneration shown above (excluding pension and other benefits) includes:  Chairman 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000		Executive compensation	653,061	653,061	241,250	241,250
Other benefits) includes:         50,000         50,000         50,000         50,000			1,558,597	1,487,380	534,159	521,225
Highest paid director 241,250 241,250 241,250 241,250		<b>.</b>				
Highest paid director         241,250         241,250         241,250         241,250		Chairman	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000

<sup>(</sup>ii) Included in the consultancy & other professional fees expense of the group is the sum of N27.9m (Company: nil) paid to Messrs KPMG Professional Services for non-audit services provided during the year (2021: Company - N2.92, Group - N18.7m)

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

	GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
	2022	2021	2022	2021
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
ICAAP review	11,019	4,300	-	-
Ethics Line	-	1,530	-	-
Board appraisal	7,300	5,520	=	-
Employee renumeration survey	1,075	7,306	-	-
Stamp duty training	8,600	-	-	-
NEDs remuneration and staff performance bonus survey	<u> </u>	-		2,921
	27,994	18,656		2,921

(iii) Included in donations for the current period is the sum of N250 million accrued towards the Police Equipment Fund.

14	Income tax expense	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
	Tax charge for the year comprises:				
	a) Income Tax Charge				
	Income tax/Minimum tax	1,045,890	786,031	578	744
	Education tax	92,044	62,459	-	-
	NITDA Levy	70,744	35,351	-	-
	Police Trust Fund	787	164	32	112
	NASENI Levy	-	2,517	-	-
	Tax under-provision	<u> </u>		-	233
	Total current tax charge	1,209,465	886,522	610	1,089
	b) Deferred tax				
	Recognised in income statement:				
	Origination and reversal of temporary differences	272,894	78,846	<u> </u>	
	Total deferred tax charge/(credit)	272,894	78,846	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Income tax expense	1,482,359	965,368	610	1,089
	(ii) Reconciliation of effective tax				
	Profit before income tax	5,351,441	(758,228)	491,300	525,778
	Effective tax as per accounts:				
	Income tax using the companies income tax rate at 30%	1,605,432	(227,468)	147,390	157,733
	Non-deductible expenses	238,253	549,651	13,619	14,703
	Tax exempt income	(1,260,488)	(805,142)	(427,855)	(434,774)
	Tax loss unutilised	266,846	1,232,736	266,846	262,338
	Minimum tax	67,416	36,254	578	744
	Education tax	92,044	62,459	-	-
	NITDA levy	70,744	35,351	-	-
	Police Trust Fund	787	164	32	112
	NASENI Levy	-	2,517	-	-
	Tax under-provision		<del>-</del>	-	233
	Effect of deferred tax	272,894	78,846	<u> </u>	-
	Income tax	1,353,929	965,368	610	1,089
	Effective tax rate	25.30%	NA	0.12%	0.21%

Based on Nigerian tax law, Companies Income Tax Act provides that current tax is determined as the higher of amount computed based on 30% of taxable profit and minimum tax. There were no changes in corporate and education tax rates during the year. The Group's corporate income tax charge for the year was based on the tax provisions as it applies to the respective entities within the group.

	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
The movement in the current income tax liability is as follows:				
At start of the period	744,218	562,578	856	154
Tax paid	(149,015)	(119,362)	-	-
WHT utilised	(726,987)	(585,753)	(744)	(387)
Prior period under provision	-	233	-	233
Income tax charge	1,209,465	886,522	610	856
At end of the period	1,077,681	744,218	722	856
The current income tax balance is analyyed into:				
Current income tax assets (Note i.)	-	(125,546)	-	-
Current income tax liability	1,077,681	869,764	722	856
	1,077,681	744,218	722	856

<sup>(</sup>i) The merchant banking subsidiary had a curent income asset as at 31 December 2021 and was recognised as an asset on the statement of financial position. This has been utilised to offset current tax liabilities.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

15	Cash and bank balances	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
	Cash in hand	2,931	2,983	-	-
	Balances held with other banks:				
	- Operating balance with Central Bank of Nigeria	3,322,926	115,034	-	-
	- Balances with banks in Nigeria	993.316	1,336,103	33.641	17,215
	- Balances with banks outside Nigeria	12,665,088	12,653,491	-	, <u> </u>
	Cash on hand and balances with banks	16,984,261	14,107,611	33,641	17,215
	- Mandatory reserve deposit with Central Bank of Nigeria	26.562.369	30.845.869	_	_
	Mandatory 1000170 doposit man contral bank of ringona	43,546,630	44,953,480	33,641	17,215
	Current	16,984,261	14,107,611	33,641	17,215
	Non-Current	26,562,369	30,845,869	-	-
		43,546,630	44,953,480	33,641	17,215

Included in the Group's balances with banks is the amount of N6.60billion (31 Dec 2021: N3.59billion) representing the Naira value of foreign currencies held on behalf of customers to cover letters of credit transactions. The corresponding liability is reported as customers' deposit for foreign trade under other liabilities

Mandatory reserve deposits with the Central Bank of Nigeria represents a percentage of customers' deposits which is not available for daily use.

### 16 Loans to banks and other financial institutions

Placements with banks	11,359,184 11,359,184	10,783,659 10,783,659	<u>-</u>	-
Impairment on investment securities at amortised cost Stage 1 ECL provision	(4.549)	(26,480)		
Stage : LOE provided	(4,549)	(26,480)		-
Loans to banks & other financial institutions net of impairment	11,354,635	10,757,179	<u> </u>	
Current	11,359,184 11,359,184	10,783,659 10,783,659	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance at beginning of the year Increase/(Decrease) in impairment for the year (see note 8)	26,480 (21,931)	- 26,480	-	- -
Balance as at year end	4,549	26,480	-	-

Included in the Group balance is the sum of N1.26billion (December 2021: 975.25million) which represents a part of Pensions Alliance Limited's statutory reserve account balance placed with banks in compliance with the Pensions Reform Act of 2004. This amount is excluded from cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cashflow.

17 Financial instruments held for trading	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
Quoted equity securities FVPL	162.993	166.769		
Nigerian Treasury Bills	206.478	600.142	-	-
Federal Government of Nigeria Bonds FVPL	1.309.146	1.811.695	_	_
Mutual funds	1.655.056	1.381.805	959.256	896,321
	3,333,673	3,960,411	959,256	896,321
Current	206,478	600,142	-	-
Non-current	3,127,195	3,360,269	959,256	896,321
	3,333,673	3,960,411	959,256	896,321

Gains or losses are recognised in the income statement under 'Net gains on financial instruments held for trading'

18 Trading asset	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	10,208,003	-	-	-
·	10,208,003	-	-	-

This relates to repurchase agreement where the Group obtained securities (FGN Bonds) from counterparties to be returned at pre-aggreed prices.

19 Derivative financial instruments  Assets	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
- FX forward contracts	460,730	821,873	-	-
	460,730	821,873	-	-

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

### Liabilities

- FX forward contracts	587,602	796,046	-	-
	587,602	796,046	-	-
Notional principal - FX forward contracts	11.335.739	17.314.901	_	_

(i) This represents the notional principal amounts, the positive (assets) and negative (liabilities) fair values of the Group's FX forward contracts. Fair value changes are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income. All derivative financial instruments are current.

		GROUP 2022	GROUP 2021	COMPANY 2022	COMPANY 2021
20	Loans and advances to customers	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
	Loans and advances at amortised cost	119,193,749	79,792,561	4,212	11,317
	Allowance for impairment	(1,378,879)	(2,438,260)	(120)	(120)
	·	117,814,870	77,354,301	4,092	11,198
	Analysis of gross loans at amortised cost:	447 405 700	70 070 405	4.040	44.047
	Stage 1 loans and advances	117,195,766	76,070,435	4,212	11,317
	Stage 3 loans and advances	1,997,983 119,193,749	3,722,126	4,212	11,317
		119,195,749	79,792,561	4,212	11,317
	Current	96,055,527	54,584,831	-	7,290
	Non-Current	23,138,222	25,207,730	4,027	4,027
		119,193,749	79,792,561	4,027	11,317
	Analysis of impairment on loans and advances: Stage 1 impairment on loans and advances	715,352	368.752	120	120
	Stage 3 impairment on loans and advances	662,409	2,069,508	120	120
	Stage 3 Impairment of loans and advances	1,377,761	2,438,260	120	120
			2, 100,200		
	Reconciliation of impairment movement:	GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
		2022	2021	2022	2021
		N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
	Balance at 1 January	2,438,260	2,278,154	120	174
	Write-off of provisions	(2,223,602)	-	-	-
	Reclassifications	(13,923)	-	-	-
	Increase in loan provision for the year	1,178,144	160,106	-	(54)
	Balance at 31 December	1,378,879	2,438,260	120	120
		GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
		2022	2021	2022	2021
21	Investment securities	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
	Analysis of investment securities				
	Debt securities (Note (i))	56,357,119	41,428,048	-	-
	Equity securities (Note (ii))	15,666	15,666		-
		56,372,785	41,443,714		-
	Current	24,777,691	11.897.593	_	
	Non-current	31,595,093	32,525,025	-	_
	Non carrent	56,372,785	44,422,618		
(i)	Debt securities	00,012,100	11,122,010	.,,	
	Classified as fair value through other comprehensive income				
	Nigerian Treasury Bills	3,291,463	872,615	-	-
	Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	2,337,452	1,835,593	=	=
	State Government bonds	1,896,414	2,051,853	-	-
	Corporate bonds	8,938,824	11,031,988	-	-
	Promissory notes, bankers acceptance & commercial papers	39,226,091	23,000,975	<del>-</del>	
		55,690,244	38,793,024	<del>-</del>	
	Reconciliation of Impairment on investment securities FVOCI			_	_
	Balance at 1 January	139.011	185.930	-	_
	Charge/(write-back)/charge in impairment allowance	54,958	(46,919)	-	-
	At 31 December	193,969	139,011	-	-
	Olassified as amounted based				
	Classified as amortised cost Nigerian Treasury Bills		1,073,244		
	Federal Government of Nigeria bonds		929,335	-	-
	Promissory notes	666,875	635,190	-	-
	i iomissory flutes	666.875	2,637,769	<del></del>	
	Impairment on investment securities at amortised cost	300,073	2,001,100	·	-
	Stage 1 ECL provision		(2,745)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	(2,745)	-	-

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

Net debt securities at amortised cost	666,875	2,635,024		-
Total debt securities	56,357,119	41,428,048		-
The reconciliation of the impairment allowance on debt securities is as below:				
Balance at 1 January	2,745	2,776	-	-
Increase/(write-back) in provision for the year	(2,745)	(31)	-	-
At 31 December	<u> </u>	2,745	<u> </u>	-
(ii) Equity securities				
Classified as fair value through other comprehensive income				
Unquoted equity securities	15,666	15,666	-	
	15,666	15,666		

i. The N15.66M investment in equity securities represents N15M investment in FMDQ GROUP PLC and N0.67M investment in the Nigeria Interbank Settlement Scheme (NIBSS) by the merchant banking subsidiary. Total dividend of N0.17M was received as dividend from NIBSS during the year (2021: N0.7M). The Group chose this alternative presentation because these investments were made based on regulatory directives rather than with a view to profit on a subsequent sale, and there are no plans to dispose of these investments in the short or medium term.

22	Pledged assets	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
	Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss				
	Nigerian treasury bills	249,050	-	-	-
	-	249,050	-	-	-
	Classified as fair value through other comprehensive income				
	Nigerian treasury bills	-	347,175	-	-
	Federal Government of Nigeria bonds	5,963,306	1,419,780	-	-
	Promissory notes and Commercial papers	-	10,990,610	-	-
	- -	5,963,306	12,757,566	<u> </u>	
	Total pledged assets	6,212,356	12,757,566		<u>-</u>
	Current	6,212,356	12,757,565	-	-
	<del>-</del>	6,212,356	12,757,565	-	-

Debt securities are pledged for purpose of providing collateral to secure liabilities with counterparties. The disclosure above includes any transferred assets associated with secured borrowing.

			GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
23	Le	ases	2022	2021	2022	2021
		Office spaces	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
	i)	Right of use of assets				
		Opening balance as at 1 January	166,630	259,664	4,866	9,943
		Additions during the period	131,037	54,184	8,695	-
		Lease remeasurement	7,768	(318)	=	(318)
		Charge during the period	(110,963)	(146,900)	(4,866)	(4,760)
		Closing balance as at 31 December	194,472	166,630	8,695	4,866
	ii)	Lease liabilities				
		Opening balance as at 1 January	102,588	175,595	5,776	5,456
		Additions	131,039	7,852	8,695	-
		Interest expense (see note 6)	23,655	17,755	-	620
		Lease remeasurement	3,210	(300)	-	(300)
		Payments made during the period	(99,592)	(98,314)	(5,775)	-
		Closing balance as at 31 December	160,900	102,588	8,695	5,776
	iii)	Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss				
		Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	110,963	146,900	4,866	4,760
		Interest expense	23,655	17,755	-	620

24

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

iv) Liquidity risk (maturity analysis of lease liabilities)

., =, (		<12 months	1-2 years	Above 2 years
Lease liability	_	141,343	57,158	17,094
4 Other assets	GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
Financial assets	2022	2021	2022	2021
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Fees and other income receivables	1,495	515,397	1,861,476	846,960
Deposit for shares (Note i)	· <u>-</u>	379,658	668,749	379,658
Deposit for investment (Note ii)	915,523	889,289	-	-
Deposit for microfinance license (Note iii)	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000.00
Foreign exchange forward receivables (Note iv)	14,528,849	1,454,587		-
Other receivables	1,160,761	271,270	192,577	87,550
Gross other financial assets	16,806,628	3,710,201	2,922,802	1,514,168
Credit impairment on other financial assets - receivables	(3,543)	(3,543)	· · ·	· · · · -
'	16,803,085	3,706,658	2,922,802	1,514,168
Non financial assets				
Prepaid staff benefits	155,218	314,477	6,103	33,289
Prepaid assets	622,309	487,199	553	37,762
Withholding tax receivable	355,679	402,529	11,680	12,424
Others	168	48,387	-	, <u>-</u>
Gross non financial assets	1,133,374	1,252,592	18,336	83,474
less: provision for doubtful receivables	(66,278)	(23,295)	-	,
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,067,096	1,229,297	18,336	83,474
				,
	17,870,181	4,935,955	2,941,138	1,597,642
Movements in impairment credit loss for other assets				
Financial other assets				
At start of year	3,543	-	-	-
impairment charge for year on non-financial assets	<u> </u>	3,543		-
At end of the year	3,543	3,543		-
Non-financial other assets				
	22 205	15 740		
At start of year	23,295	15,740	-	-
impairment charge for year on non-financial assets	42,983	7,555	<del></del> -	-
At end of the year	66,278	23,295		-
Current	16,954,658	3,652,931	2,272,388	1,217,984
Non-current	915,523	1,268,947	668,749	379,658
NOIFCUITCIIL	17,870,181	4,921,878	2,941,138	1,597,642
	17,070,181	4,921,078	2,941,138	1,597,042

- (i) Deposit for shares represents amount contributed for planned fintech subsidiary for which a regulatory license is being sought as part of requirements of entities within a financial holding structure licensed by the Central Bank of Nigeria. The activities of the entity has been consolidated in the current financial year based on control exercised over its activities by the Group.
- (ii) Deposit for investment represents amounts paid to date in respect of the Agricultural/Small and Medium Enterprises Investment Scheme (AGSMEIS) which was made based on regulatory directives.
- (iii) This represents deposit of N200million with the Central Bank of Nigeria as part of requirements for the application for a microfinance banking license. This is part of initiatives to establish a fintech subsidiary.
- (iv This represents matured FX forwards receivable from the Central Bank of Nigeria and other counterparties.

25 Investment in subsidiaries		31 December	31 December
		2,022	2,021
	% Holding	N'000	N'000
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	100.0	26,993,322	26,993,322
FSDH Asset Management Limited	99.7	2,700,000	200,000
Pensions Alliance Limited	51.0	587,010	587,010
FSDH Capital Limited	99.9	399,367	399,367
	_	30 679 699	28 179 699

All subsidiaries are incorporated and operated in Nigeria. During the year, FSDH Holding Company injected equity capital of N2.5 billion into the asset management subsidiary.

Further disclosures on the control and line of business of the subsidiaries are as stated in Note 39 of this financial statements.

## FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### At 31 December 2022

26 Deferred tax		

Deferred income taxes are calculated on temporary differences under the liability method using a statutory tax rate of 30% (2021: 30%)		
	ed income taxes are calculated on temporary differences under the liability method using a statutory tax rate of 30% (2021: 3	0%)

	-	-		
Deferred income tax are attributable to the following items:				
GROUP				
Deferred tax liabilities				
Accelerated tax depreciation	(166,044)	(195,597)	-	-
Foreign exchange translation	(19,601)	(19,601)	-	-
	(185,645)	(215,198)	-	-
		(=,,		
Deferred tax assets				
Accelerated tax depreciation	-	1,950	_	_
Tax loss carry forward	2,332,081	2,620,901	_	_
Lease liability	(2,642)	1,746	-	-
Credit impairment	1,049	8,339	-	-
	2,330,488	2,632,936	-	-
Movements in temporary differences during the year:				
2022				
Deferred tax liabilities				
Dolotton tax habitates		Recognised	Recognised	
	1 January 2022	in P&L		December 2022
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	(195,597)	29,553	-	(166,044)
Foreign exchange translation	(19,601)	29,333	_	(19,601)
i oreign exchange translation	(215,198)	29.553	<u> </u>	(185,645)
Deferred tax assets	(213,190)	29,000	<del></del> -	(100,040)
Deletted tax assets		Recognised	Recognised	
	1 January 2022	in P&L		December 2022
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	1,950	(1,950)	-	-
Tax loss carry forward	2,620,901	(288,820)	_	2,332,081
Lease liability	1,746	(4,388)	_	(2,642)
Credit impairment	8,339	(7,290)	_	1,049
	2,632,936	(302,448)	-	2,330,488
		( ,/-		, ,
2021		Recognised	Recognised	
Deferred tax liabilities				
		Recognised	Recognised	
	1 January 2021	in P&L	in OCI 31	December 2021
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	(183,130)	(12,467)	-	(195,597)
Foreign exchange translation	(19,601)	-	-	(19,601)
3	(202,731)	(12,467)		(215,198)
Deferred tax assets		, , , ,		` '
		Recognised	Recognised	
	1 January 2021	in P&L	_	December 2021
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Accelerated tax depreciation	5,594	(3,644)	-	1,950
Tax loss carry forward	2,693,721	(72,820)	_	2,620,901
Lease liability	-,000,	1,746	-	1,746
Credit impairment	-	8,339	-	8,339
	2,699,315	(66,379)	-	2,632,936
		1 / / -		, , , ,

The Group has assessed that based on its profit forecast, it is probable that there will be future taxable profits against which the tax losses from which deferred tax asset has been recognised, can be utilised. The value of unrecognised deferred tax asset as at 31 December 2022 was N13.4B

The company as an entity had no deferred tax assets or liabilities as at December 2022

### FSDH HOLDING COMPANY LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

## 27 Intangible asset GROUP

	Computer		
Cost		Work in progress	Total
A. A. I	N'000	N'000	N'000
At 1 January 2022	1,863,701	26,219	1,889,920
Additions	64,941	104,640	169,581
Reclassifications	- (50.040)	(51,045)	(51,045)
Disposals	(59,218)		(59,218)
At 31 December 2022	1,869,424	79,814	1,949,238
Accumulated amortisation			
At 1 January 2022	(1,540,544)	-	(1,540,544)
Charge for the year	(205,024)	-	(205,024)
Write offs	59,219		59,219
At 31 December 2022	(1,686,349)		(1,686,349)
Net book amount at 1 January 2022	323,157	26,219	349,376
Net book amount at 31 December 2022	183,075	79,814	262,889
	Computer		
Cost	Software	Work in progress	Total
333	N'000	N'000	N'000
At 1 January 2021	1,743,052	119,162	1,862,214
Additions	13,333	66,733	80,066
Reclassifications	(4,101)	(48,259)	(52,360)
Transfers	111,417	(111,417)	-
At 31 December 2021	1,863,701	26,219	1,889,920
Accumulated amortisation			
At 1 January 2021	(1,344,732)	_	(1,344,732)
Charge for the year	(195,812)	-	(195,812)
At 31 December 2021	(1,540,544)	-	(1,540,544)
Net book amount at 1 January 2021 Net book amount at 31 December 2021	398,320 323,157	119,162 26,219	517,482 349,376

The software was not internally generated. The amortisation charge for the year is included within operating expenses. There were no impairment losses on any class of intangible assets during the year (2021: Nil).

### NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

28 Property and equipment  GROUP	Leasehold Improvement <b>N'000</b>	Office Equipment <b>N'000</b>	Computer Equipment <b>N'000</b>	Office Furniture & Fittings N'000	Motor Vehicles <b>N'000</b>	Work in Progress <b>N'000</b>	Total <b>N'000</b>
Cost							
At 1 January 2022	399,247.00	268,878	941,976	137,421	1,913,756	70,034	3,731,312
Additions	93,720.16	31,590	101,641	26,168	443,128	60,404	756,652
Reclassifications	(21,046)	537	- ,-	21,046	(27,000)	-	(26,464)
Disposals	-	(1,585)	(3,251)	(2,004)	(289,075)	=	(295,915)
At 31 December 2022	471,921	299,420	1,040,366	182,631	2,040,809	130,438	4,165,585
Accumulated depreciation							
At 1 January 2022	(325,286)	(211,551)	(721,432)	(117,219)	(1,019,781)	-	(2,395,269)
Charge for the year	(39,434)	(36,081)	(126,588)	(7,862)	(397,833)	-	(607,798)
Reclassifications	8,067	-	(2,537)	(8,067)	-	-	(2,537)
Disposals	<del>-</del>	4,790	2,095	177	237,566	-	244,628
At 31 December 2022	(356,653)	(242,842)	(848,462)	(132,971)	(1,180,048)	-	(2,760,976)
Net book amount at 31 December 2022	115,268	56,578	191,904	49,660	860,761	130,438	1,404,609
Cost							
At 1 January 2021	315,645	266,168	744,270	140,731	1,878,750	139,302	3,484,866
Additions	-	7,354	203,354	673	461,646	64,872	737,899
Transfer	83,602	537	-	=	50,000	(134,140)	-
Disposals	-	(5,181)	(5,648)	(3,983)	(476,640)	-	(491,452)
At 31 December 2022	471,921	236,820	1,040,366	182,631	2,103,409	130,438	3,731,313
Accumulated depreciation							
At 1 January 2021	(289,358)	(179,034)	(616,321)	(105,762)	(953,686)	-	(2,144,161)
Charge for the year	(35,928)	(37,307)	(108,053)	(12,834)	(399,580)	-	(593,702)
Disposals	4,790	2,942	1,377	333,485	-	-	342,594
At 31 December 2021	(320,496)	(242,842)	(848,462)	(132,971)	(1,178,578)	=	(2,395,269)
Net book amount at 31 December 2022	151,425	(6,022)	191,904	49,660	924,831	130,438	1,336,044

<sup>(</sup>i) There were no authorised or contracted capital commitments as at the reporting date (2021: Nil). All property and equipment are non-current. (ii) There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment or intangible assets during the year (2021: Nil). (iii) There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the year (2021: Nil).

### NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

COMPANY	Leasehold Improvement <b>N'000</b>	Office Equipment <b>N'000</b>	Computer Equipment <b>N'000</b>	Office Furniture & Fittings N'000	Motor Vehicles N'000	Work in Progress <b>N'000</b>	Total <b>N'000</b>
Cost							
At 1 January 2022	83,603	691	9,562	557	101,077	-	195,489
Additions	-	-	2,511	-	-	-	2,511
Reclassifications	(21,046)	-	-	21,046	<del>-</del>	-	-
Disposals	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>	(712)	-	(60,000)	-	(60,712)
At 31 December 2022	62,557	691	11,361	21,602	41,077	-	137,288
Accumulated depreciation							
At 1 January 2022	(16,721)	(328)	(5,408)	(166)	(36,317)	-	(58,939)
Charge for the year	(16,369)	(138)	(2,984)	(463)	(25,442)	-	(45,397)
Reclassifications	8,067.00	-	-	(8,067)	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	396	=	38,750	=	39,146
At 31 December 2022	(25,023)	(466)	(7,996)	(8,696)	(23,009)	-	(65,189)
Net book amount at 31 December 2022	37,534	225	3,364	12,906	18,068	0	72,098
Cost							
At 1 January 2021	-	691	6.246	557	153,337	83,603	244,434
Additions	-	-	3,316	=	25,000	-	28,315
Reclassifications	83,603	-	, -	-	, -	(83,603)	, -
Disposals	, -	-	-	-	(77,260)	-	(77,260)
At 31 December 2021	83,603	691	9,562	557	101,077	-	195,489
Accumulated depreciation							
At 1 January 2021	_	(190)	(2,446)	(55)	(49,164)	-	(51,854)
Charge for the year	(16,721)	(138)	(2,961)	(111)	(29,079)	_	(49,010)
Disposals	(10,721)	-	-	-	41,926	_	41,926
At 31 December 2021	(16,721)	(328)	(5,408)	(166)	(36,317)	=	(58,939)
Net book amount at 31 December 2021	66,882	363	4,153	391	64,760	=	136,550

<sup>(</sup>i) There were no authorised or contracted capital commitments as at the reporting date (2021: Nil). All property and equipment are non-current. (ii) There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment or intangible assets during the year (2021: Nil). (iii) There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period (2021: Nil).

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

29	Trading liabilities CBN special bill (short position) Repurchase agreement	GROUP 2022 N'000 11,011,640 4,996,788 16,008,427	5,576,479	COMPANY 2022 N'000 - - -	2021 N'000 - - -
30	Due to banks and other financial institution	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
	Call borrowings Secured borrowings Trade related obligations to foreign banks Other balances	7,665,808 6,218,433 16,303,277 - 30,187,518	26,104,330 43,574 26,147,904	- - - - -	- - - -
	Current	30,187,518 30,187,518	26,147,904 26,147,904	<u>-</u> _	

Secured borrowings represent various transactions in which financial assets are transferred in exchange for cash and a concurrent obligation to reacquire the financial asset at a future date for a pre-determined consideration. The transferred asset have not been de-recognised in the books and form part of the financial assets in the statement of financial position disclosed as pledged assets.

Decision   State   S						
Demand   32,389,947   26,453,814	31	Due to customers				
Term 65,062,274 33,977,626			2022	2021	2022	2021
Client investment products accounts		Demand	32,389,947	26,453,814	-	-
Current         103,367,351         76,867,978         -         -           103,367,351         76,867,978         -         -           32 Other liabilities and provisions         GROUP 2022         GROUP 2021         COMPANY 2022         COMPANY 2021           Financial liabilities:         Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note (i))              6,597,666              3,586,970              -              -           Amounts held on behalf of third parties         3,464,530         6,219,635         -              -              -           Unclaimed third party deposits         12,326         12,324         -              -              -           Sundry creditors         22,607         29,331         -              -              -           Sundry creditors         22,607         29,331              -              -           Accruals         1,698,039              523,427              102,479              45,413           Minimum pension guarantee (Note ii)         173,782              154,391              -              -                Dividends payable              -              -              614,175              754,667                Account payables              5,748,957		Term	65,062,274	33,977,626	-	-
Current         103,367,351         76,867,978         -         -           103,367,351         76,867,978         -         -           32 Other liabilities and provisions         GROUP 2022         GROUP 2021         COMPANY 2022         COMPANY 2021           Financial liabilities:         Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note (i))              6,597,666              3,586,970              -              -           Amounts held on behalf of third parties         3,464,530         6,219,635         -              -              -           Unclaimed third party deposits         12,326         12,324         -              -              -           Sundry creditors         22,607         29,331         -              -              -           Sundry creditors         22,607         29,331              -              -           Accruals         1,698,039              523,427              102,479              45,413           Minimum pension guarantee (Note ii)         173,782              154,391              -              -                Dividends payable              -              -              614,175              754,667                Account payables              5,748,957		Client investment products accounts	5,915,130	16,436,538	_	-
103,367,351   76,867,978   -   -   -		·	103,367,351		-	-
103,367,351   76,867,978   -   -   -		Current	103 367 351	76 867 978	_	_
Pinancial liabilities:   Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note (i))   6,597,666   3,586,970		- Canoni				-
Pinancial liabilities:   Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note (i))   6,597,666   3,586,970						
Financial liabilities:         Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note (i))         6,597,666         3,586,970         -         -           Amounts held on behalf of third parties         3,464,530         6,219,635         -         -           Unclaimed third party deposits         12,326         12,324         -         -           Sundry creditors         22,607         29,331         -         898           Accruals         1,698,039         523,427         102,479         45,413           Minimum pension guarantee (Note ii)         173,782         154,391         -         -         -           Dividends payable         304,012         794,012         304,012         304,012         104,012         104,012         104,012         304,012 <td>32</td> <td>Other liabilities and provisions</td> <td>GROUP</td> <td>GROUP</td> <td>COMPANY</td> <td>COMPANY</td>	32	Other liabilities and provisions	GROUP	GROUP	COMPANY	COMPANY
Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note (i))         6,597,666         3,586,970         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>2022</td> <td>2021</td> <td>2022</td> <td>2021</td>			2022	2021	2022	2021
Amounts held on behalf of third parties 3,464,530 6,219,635						
Unclaimed third party deposits         12,326         12,324         -			, ,	, ,	-	-
Sundry creditors         22,607         29,331         -         898           Accruals         1,698,039         523,427         102,479         45,413           Minimum pension guarantee (Note ii)         173,782         154,391         -         -           Dividends payable         304,012         794,012         304,012         304,012           Intercompany payables         -         614,175         754,667           Account payables         5,748,957         1,090,283         343,831         45,585           Non financial liabilities:         8         18,021,919         12,410,373         1,364,497         1,150,575           Non financial liabilities         8         7         -         -         -					-	-
Accruals					-	-
Minimum pension guarantee (Note ii)       173,782       154,391       -       <				-,	-	
Dividends payable         304,012         794,012         304,012         304,012           Intercompany payables         -         -         614,175         754,667           Account payables         5,748,957         1,090,283         343,831         45,585           Non financial liabilities:         18,021,919         12,410,373         1,364,497         1,150,575           Non financial liabilities:         VAT payable         65,731         48,350         -         -         -           WHT payable         63,509         40,684         3,714         6,635           ECL provisions on financial guarantee contracts (Note iii)         125,657         35,922         -         -         -           Others         3,230         -         -         -         -         -           258,127         124,956         3,714         6,635         -         -         -           Current         18,280,046         12,535,329         1,368,211         1,157,210					102,479	45,413
Intercompany payables			,		-	-
Account payables         5,748,957         1,090,283         343,831         45,585           Non financial liabilities:           Non financial liabilities         VAT payable           VAT payable         65,731         48,350         -         -         -           WHT payable         63,509         40,684         3,714         6,635           ECL provisions on financial guarantee contracts (Note iii)         125,657         35,922         -         -         -           Others         3,230         -			304,012	794,012	, -	
Non financial liabilities:   Non financial liabilities				<del>.</del>		
Non financial liabilities:           Non financial liabilities         65,731         48,350         -		Account payables				
Non financial liabilities VAT payable 65,731 48,350			18,021,919	12,410,373	1,364,497	1,150,575
VAT payable 65,731 48,350						
WHT payable     63,509     40,684     3,714     6,635       ECL provisions on financial guarantee contracts (Note iii)     125,657     35,922     -     -       Others     3,230     -     -     -     -       258,127     124,956     3,714     6,635       18,280,046     12,535,329     1,368,211     1,157,210       Current     18,280,046     12,535,328     1,368,211     1,157,210						
ECL provisions on financial guarantee contracts (Note iii) 125,657 35,922			, -	-,		. <del>.</del>
Others         3,230         -					3,714	6,635
258,127         124,956         3,714         6,635           18,280,046         12,535,329         1,368,211         1,157,210           Current         18,280,046         12,535,328         1,368,211         1,157,210				,	-	-
18,280,046     12,535,329     1,368,211     1,157,210       Current     18,280,046     12,535,328     1,368,211     1,157,210		Others				-
Current 18,280,046 12,535,328 1,368,211 1,157,210			258,127	124,956	3,714	6,635
10,000,000			18,280,046	12,535,329	1,368,211	1,157,210
		Current	18,280,046	12,535,328	1,368,211	1,157,210
			18,280,046	12,535,328	1,368,211	1,157,210

- (i) This represents the naira value of foreign currencies held on behalf of customer(s) to cover letters of credit transactions.
- (ii) In line with PenCom guideline on the implementation of the minimum pension guarantee and the establishment of the Pension Protection Fund, Pension Fund Administrators are required to contribute 3% of their management fees into the Fund annually. This provision is meant to cater for eventualities of exhaustion of fund in retirement savings account of retirees.
- (iii) This represents IFRS 9 ECL impairment provisions on off-balance sheet financial assets such as loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts letters of credits.

The movement in ECL impairment provision on off balance sneet finar	nciai assets:			
Opening balance - 1 January	35,922	46,576	-	-
Additions/(Write-back) for the year (Note 8)	89,735	(10,654)	-	-
Closing balance - 31 December	125,657	35,922	-	-

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

22	Debt instruments issued	GROUP 2022 N'000	GROUP 2021 N'000	COMPANY 2022 N'000	COMPANY 2021 N'000
33		N 000	N 000	N 000	N 000
	Debt instrument at amortised cost:				
	Fixed rate unsecured bonds (Note (i) below)	3,151,259	-	3,151,259	-
	FSDH Commercial Papers (Note (ii) below)	19,734,983	16,772,584	-	-
	Senior unsecured debt Naira (Note (iii) below)	5,015,806	5,099,721	-	-
	Subordinated fixed rate notes- Naira (Note (iv) below)	7,217,755	7,276,566	-	-
		35,119,803	29,148,871	3,151,259	-
	Current	22,886,242	16,772,584	3,151,259	-
	Non-current	12,233,561	12,376,287	-	-
		35.119.803	29.148.871	3.151.259	-

- (i) This represent the outstanding FSDH Holding Company Limited private bond Series I debt issued on 3 August 2022 at a fixed rate of 13.33% per annum payable semi-annually. It has a tenor of 5 years. The debt is unsecured.
- (ii) This represent the outstanding FSDH CP Notes that were issued during the year by FSDH Merchant Bank Limited. The face value of the CP Notes as at the reporting date is N19.65billion and listed on the FMDQ OTC Securities Exchange.
- (iii) This represents Naira denominated unsecured senior debt issued on 16 February 2021 at a fixed interest rate of 8.00% per annum payable semi-annually. It has a tenor of 5 years. The debt is unsecured.
- (iv This represents Naira denominated surbodinated debt issued on 16 February 2021 at a fixed interest rate of 8.50% per annum payable semiannually. It has a tenor of 5 years. The debt is unsecured.

	Movement in debt securities for the year:				
	Opening position	29,148,871	23,050,499	-	-
	Net discounted value of notes issued	45,211,766	29,521,325	2,990,000	-
	Redemptions during the year	(43,340,232)	(25,886,550)	-	-
	Interest expense (Note 6)	4,099,398	2,463,597	161,259	-
	Closing position	35,119,803	29,148,871	3,151,259	-
34	Other borrowed funds				
	Due to Access Bank UK (Note (i) below)	10,151,335	-	-	-
	Due to SCB (Note (ii) below)	1,900,846	-	-	-
	Due to NEVIM (Note (iii) below)		1 027 671		

- Due to NEXIM (Note (iii) below) 1,927,671 Due to Interntional Finance Corporation (Note (iv) below) 9,398,043 Due to Development Bank of Nigeria (Note (v) below) 12,418,156 15,370,545 33,868,380 17,298,216 Current 21.450.224 1,927,671 12,418,156 Non-current 15,370,545 33,868,380 17,298,216
- (i) This represents N9.91billion on-lending facility obtained during the year at the average rate of 16.6% for 9 months.
- (ii) This represents N1.8billion on-lending facility obtained in during the year at the average rate of 12.89% for 6 months.

- (iii) This represents N1.solinion on-lending facility obtained in during the year at the average rate of 12.39% for 8 months.
   (iii) This N2bn on-lending facility obtained in August 2021 from Nigeria Export Import Bank (NEXIM) was fully repaid during the year.
   (iv) This represents N9.2billion on-lending facility obtained in October 2022 at the rate of 8.7% for 1 year.
   (V) This represents N12.42bn on-lending facility obtained in 2022 from the Developments Bank of Nigeria at the average rate of 13.17%. Interest is payable monthly. The debt is unsecured. payable monthly. The debt is unsecured.

Movement in other borrowed funds for the year: Opening position	17.298.216	_	_	_
Additions	50.824.143	17,227,671		_
Interest expense	2.351.391	619.872		-
Interest paid	(2,017,614)	(549,327)		-
Repayments	(34,587,756)	-	-	_
Closing position	33,868,380	17,298,216	-	-
35 Share capital	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000
GROUP AND COMPANY Authorised				
2,000,000,000 Ordinary shares of N1 each	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Issued and fully paid 2 000 000 000 Ordinary shares of N1 each	2 000 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	2 000 000

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### At 31 December 2022

### 36 Share premium and reserves

### **GROUP AND COMPANY**

The nature and purpose of the reserves in equity are as follows:

(a) Share premium: Premiums from the issue of shares are reported in share premium.

	2022	2021
	N'000	N'000
Value of assets transferred under the scheme of arrangement to FSDH Holding Company Limited	28,954,699	28,954,699
Issued shares	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)
Share premium	26,954,699	26,954,699

(b) Retained earnings: Retained earnings comprise the undistributed profits from previous years, which have not been reclassified to the other reserves noted below.

(c) Restructuring reserve: This reserve arose as a result of the implementation of the financial holding company restructuring. It represents the difference between pre-restructuring share premium/share capital and the post-restructuring share premium/share capital.

	Pre-	Post-	Business
	Restructuring	restructuring	restructuring
	N'000	N'000	N'000
Share capital	2,794,794	2,000,000	
Share premium	1,539,587_	26,954,699	
	4,334,381	28,954,699	(24,620,318)

(d) Statutory reserve: In accordance with the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of 1991 (Amended), 15% of profit after taxation of FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, a subsidiary in the group has been transferred to statutory reserve. In addition, Pensions Alliance Limited, another subsidiary company in the group, has transferred 12.5% of its profit after taxation to a statutory reserve account which is required to be done on an annual basis under existing legislation of the Pensions Act.

(e) Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) reserve: The revaluation reserve shows the effects from the fair value measurement of financial instruments of the FVOCI category. Any gains or losses on this class of financial instruments are not recognised in the consolidated income statement until the asset has been sold or impaired.

Movement in fair value through other comprehensive income	GROUP		COMPANY	
	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021	2022	2021
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Opening balance	(1,426,512)	2,804,779	-	-
Movement during the year	(3,122,790)	(4,231,291)	-	<u> -                                     </u>
Closing balance	(4,549,302)	(1,426,512)	-	-

(f) AGSMEIS reserve: In 2017, the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) issued guidelines to govern the operations of the Agricultural, Small and Medium Enterprises Scheme (AGSMIES), which was established to support the Federal Government's efforts at achieving sustainable economic development and employment generation.

### 37 Credit risk reserve

The credit (regulatory) risk reserve represents the difference between the impairment on loans and advances determined using the prudential guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria compared with the expected loss model used in determining the impairment loss under IFRSs.

Movement in credit risk reserve

Wovernerit in Creat risk reserve	GRO	GROUP		COMPANY	
	31 December 2022 N '000	31 December 2021 N '000	31 December 2022 N '000	31 December 2021 N '000	
Opening balance	2,094,907	N 000	N 000	N 000	
Transfer to retained earnings	807,648	2,094,907	_	-	
Closing balance	2,902,555	2,094,907		-	
38 Prudential adjustment			2022 N '000	2021 N '000	
Prudential guideline provisions - merchant banking subsidiary					
<ul> <li>Specific provisions on loans and advances</li> </ul>			1,953,475	3,001,674	
<ul> <li>General provisions on loans and advances</li> </ul>			2,301,611	1,511,049	
<ul> <li>Provision on off-balance sheet items</li> </ul>			125,657	35,922	
- Provision on placements			3,420	21,535	
- Provision on debt securities		_	228,785	130,844	
		-	4,612,948	4,701,024	
IFRS impairment provisions - merchant banking subsidiary					
- Impairment allowance on financial assets: loans & advances			1,352,531	2,417,816	
<ul> <li>Impairment allowance on off balance sheet</li> </ul>			125,657	35,922	
<ul> <li>Impairment allowance on placements</li> </ul>			3,420	21,535	
<ul> <li>Impairment allowance on debt securities</li> </ul>		_	228,785	130,844	
		-	1,710,393	2,606,117	
Difference in IFRS impairment over prudential guidelines accour	nted for in credit risk reserve	е	2,902,555	2,094,907	

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

In line with the regulatory requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria, provisions for loans recognised in the statement of comprehensive income determined based on the impairments provision requirements under IFRS should be compared with provisions determined under prudential guidelines and the difference should be treated as follows:

- i. If impairment provisions under Prudential Guidelines exceeds the IFRS provisions; the resulting excess provision should be transferred from the general reserve account to a non-distributable "credit risk reserve".
- general reserve account to a non-distributable credit risk reserve:
  ii. If provisions under the Prudential guidelines is less than the IFRS provisions; IFRS determined provision is charged to the statement of comprehensive income. The cumulative balance in the regulatory risk reserve is thereafter reversed to the general reserve account.

  As at 31 December 2022, the IFRS impairment provision was lower than provision under the prudential guidelines, thus, the sum of N2.90 billion has been designated to a non-distributable credit risk reserve classified under Tier 1 as part of core capital.

### 39 Statement of cashflow notes

### Reconciliation of profit before tax to cash generated from operations

Reconciliation or profit before tax to cash generated from operations	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000
Profit before income tax	5,351,441	(758,228)	491,300	525,778
Adjustments for:		, ,		
- Amortisation (Note 27)	205,024	195,812	-	-
- Depreciation (Note 28)	607,798	593,702	45,397	49,010
<ul> <li>Depreciation on right of use asset (Note 23)</li> </ul>	110,963	146,900	4,866	4,760
<ul> <li>Foreign exchange revaluation</li> </ul>	(375,121)	(464,060)	12	(26)
<ul> <li>Profit on disposal of property and equipment (Note 12)</li> </ul>	(3,480)	(13,882)	21,250	(1,250)
<ul> <li>Net interest income</li> </ul>	(6,189,342)	(3,465,837)	208,815	(361)
<ul> <li>Dividend income (Note 11)</li> </ul>	(52,284)	(25,332)	(2,046,706)	(1,439,048)
- Bonus issue in subsidiary	<del>.</del>		<del>.</del>	(225,000)
Fair value (gain)/loss on financial instruments held for trading	(62,935)	(43,698)	(62,935)	(59,391)
- Impairment (write-back)/charge on loans and advances (Note 8)	1,178,144	160,106	-	-
- Uncollectable amounts written off (Note 8)	-	159,783	-	-
Impairment charge on other financial assets	120,017	(31,124)	-	-
Changes in working capital:	4 000 500	(0.704.040)		
Balances with banks inside Nigeria (restricted cash)	4,283,500	(3,784,310)	-	-
Balances with banks outside Nigeria (restricted cash)	11,653	(461,371)	-	-
<ul><li>Loans to banks (restricted cash)</li><li>Loans and receivables to customers</li></ul>	(44.005.440)	(387,290)	7.400	
Loans and receivables to customers     Financial instruments held for trading	(41,625,143)	(38,897,009)	7,106 62,935	5,134 546,297
	10,897,676	1,154,760	62,933	546,297
- Derivatives financial assets	361,143	(583,182)	-	-
<ul><li>Pledged assets</li><li>Other assets</li></ul>	6,545,209 (13,661,213)	3,793,524 (3,048,274)	516,378	(546,436)
- Due to banks	4,039,614	6,526,832	310,376	(346,436)
- Due to customers	26,499,373	(2,132,431)	-	_
Due to customers     Due to customers     Derivatives financial liabilities	(208,444)	567,489	-	-
- Other liabilities	2,734,021	12,274,728	(78,515)	173,016
Cash (used)/generated from operations	767,614	(28,522,392)	(830,097)	(967,516)
Other operating activities cashflow				
- Interest received	18,047,028	10,290,842	526	980
- Interest paid	(8,952,599)	(7,327,005)	58,082	-
Redemption/purchase of investment securities	(25,014,334)	(2,098,666)	-	-
Interest received				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	869,742	1,832,043		
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive Income	5,611,443	1,957,344		
Financial assets at amortised cost	11,565,843	6,501,454	526	980
Thansar about at amortious soot	18,047,027	10,290,842	526	980
Interest paid				
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	(8,952,599)	(7,327,005)	58,082	-
Proceeds from sale of plant, property and equipment				
Cost of disposed assets (Note 28)	295,915	491,452	60,712	77,260
Accumulated depreciation on disposed assets (Note 28)	(244,628)	(342,594)	(39,146)	(41,926)
Profit on disposal of property and equipment (Note 12)	3,480	13,882	(21,250)	1,250
Sundry write-offs	-	(107)		-
Proceeds from disposal	54,767	162,633	316	36,584
Dividend received				
Opening dividend receivable	-	-	846,960	1,374,613
Dividends earned for the year	52,284	25,332	2,046,706	1,439,048
Dividends receivable at end of year	- / -	- /	(1,861,476)	(846,960)
Dividend received for the year	52,284	25,332	1,032,190	1,966,701
·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		, ,	,,,,,,,,

### 40 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents are balances that are held for the primary purpose of meeting short term cash commitments. This includes cash-on-hand, deposit held at call with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments which originally matures in three months or less from when the group became a party to the instrument.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS At 31 December 2022

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	2022 N'000	2021 N'000	2022 N'000	2021 N'000
Cash and bank balances (Note 15)	43,546,630	44,953,480	33,641	17,215
Placements with banks and other financial institution (Note 16)	11,359,184	10,783,659	-	-
	54,905,814	55,737,139	33,641	17,215
Mandatory reserve with Central Bank of Nigeria	(26,562,369)	(30,845,869)	-	-
Restricted placements with banks and other financial institution	(975,252)	(975,252)	-	-
Customers' deposit for foreign trade (Note 32)	(6,597,666)	(3,586,970)		-
	20,770,527	20,329,048	33,641	17,215

### 41 Group entities

The Group is controlled by FSDH Holding Company Limited "the ultimate parent". The controlling interest of FSDH Holding Company Limited in the Group entities is as disclosed in the accompanying disclosures below -

The basis of consolidation of the Group's subsidiaries is as stated in Note 2.2. The following disclosures are provided as regards the company's interest in other entities and information relating to significant non-controlling interests in entities within the Group.

	Type of holding	Principal line of business	Ownership Int	erest
			2022	2021
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	Merchant Banking	100.0%	100.0%
		Fund & portfolio		
FSDH Asset Management Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	management	99.7%	99.7%
		Pension fund		
Pensions Alliance Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	administration	51.0%	51.0%
FSDH Securities Limited, incorporated in Nigeria	Direct	Stockbroking	99.9%	99.9%
FSDH Funding SPV PLC, incorporated in Nigeria *	Control	Fund Raising	0.0%	0.0%
Perophs Investments Limited, incorporated in Nigeria**	Control	Digital platform	0.0%	0.0%

<sup>\*</sup>FSDH Funding SPV PLC was established as a special purpose vehicle for the purpose of issuing bonds to fund working capital, enhance the liquidity and the capital base of FSDH Merchant Bank. Its shares are held by nominees under the declaration of a trust.

The Group is deemed to have control over the activities of the entities.

### Significant restrictions

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to access and use assets or settle liabilities of the group other than those resulting from regulatory frameworks within which the subsidiaries operate. FSDH Merchant Bank Limited, a licensed banking entity by the Central Bank of Nigeria and Pensions Alliance Limited, a pension fund administration company are the only group subsidiaries that regulatory framework requires them to keep certain percentages of their profits in a restricted statutory reserve account (as disclosed in Note 36).

### Non-Controlling Interests (NCI) in subsidiaries

Information relating to the Group's subsidiary with material NCI is as below -

### **Pensions Alliance Limited**

NCI ownership interests & voting rights percentage	49%	49%
Total assets	2022 N'000 8,839,610	<b>2021 N'000</b> 7,427,630
Total liabilities Net assets Carrying amount of NCI	1,862,410 6,977,200 3,418,828	2,420,969 5,006,661 2,453,264
Pensions Alliance Limited (cont'd)	2022 N'000	2021 N'000
Revenue	6,537,615	5,667,361
Profit before tax	2,848,089	2,563,830
Total comprehensive income	1,965,322	1,739,446
Profit allocated to NCI	899,743	845,085
Dividend payable/paid to NCI during the year	<u> </u>	490,000
Summarised cashflows Cashflow from operating activities Cashflow from in investing activities Cashflow used in financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	2,719,361 251,774 (1,034,896) 1,936,239	1,764,290 (675,473) (71,517) 1,017,300

### Non-Controlling Interests (NCI) in other consolidated entities

The sum of N103 million arose as non-controlling interests as a result of the consolidation of the activities of Perophs Investments, a non-subsidiary component which is to serve as platform to launch the Group's fintech strategy.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Perophs Investments Limited is a placeholder company for purpose researching and building the necessary digital platform for launch of a fintech subsidiary for the Group. As at 31 December 2022, an application was pending for a microfinance license with the Central Bank of Nigeria by company under which the placeholder company would be renamed and operate to become a full fledged subsidiary of FSDH Holding Company Limited.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At 31 December 2022

### 42 Contingent liabilities and commitments

#### (a) Legal proceedings

The Group has litigation and claims which arose in the normal course of business amounting to N409.2m and they are being contested by the Group. The directors, having sought professional legal counsel, are of the opinion that no loss will eventuate, hence no provision has been made for them in these financial statements.

### (b) Credit related commitments

In the normal course of business, the banking subsidiary of the Group is party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. The instruments are used to meet credit and other financial requirements of customers. The contractual amounts of the off-balance sheet financial instruments are:

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000
Letters of Credit	23,725,165	11,516,711	-	-
Performance bonds and guarantees	5,422,442	4,249,293	-	-
Loan Commitments	32,990,504	10,297,432	-	-
	62,138,111	26,063,436	-	-

The total outstanding contractual amount of the undrawn credit lines which represents loan commitments does not necessarily represent future cash outflows, as these lines may expire or terminate without being drawn. Likewise, there are varying conditions to be met before such commitments can be drawn upon.

### 43 Related party transactions

The parent company of the Group is FSDH Holding Company Limited

A number of transactions are entered into with related parties in the normal course of business. The volumes of related party transactions, outstanding balances at the year-end, and related expense and income for the year are as follows -

#### Related entities

### Directors and related entities

The aggregate value of transactions of services rendered to directors and their related entities over which they have control or significant influence were as follows:

	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	N'000	N'000
Expense paid	77,750	10,750

The company engaged the services of Udo Udoma & Belo-Osagie, a professional service law firm (related to directors of the company) during the year. The firm has an approved retainership agreement for annual fee of N10million with the company. During year, legal fees of N67million was approved by the board for UUBO's representation for the company in an-ongoing litigation matter.

### Key management personnel

(a) Compensation	31 December 2022	31 December 2020
	N'000	N'000
Wages and salaries	327,422	367,344
Pension costs	31,455	35,035
	358,877	402,379
(b) Loans and advances	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000
Loans outstanding	2,666	7,360
Interest income	447	375

Loans to key management personnel as disclosed above represent staff loans which are payable between 1 to 15 years depending on the loan type. The significant loan type is the mortgage loans advanced to qualifying staff in employ of the Group for over 5 years. Mortgage loans are collateralised by the underlying property. There were no specific loan loss provision related to the amounts outstanding.

No loan was granted to any key management staff or employee outside their employment scheme of service.

### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### At 31 December 2022

_					
SI	ıhs	ıd	ıa	rı	ρς

(a) Transaction and balances

Name of entity	Relationship	Transaction	31 December 2022 N'000	31 December 2021 N'000
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	Subsidiary	Current account Intercompany	33,641	17,215
FSDH Merchant Bank Limited	Subsidiary	payable Intercompany	614,175	754,667
FSDH Asset Management Limited	Subsidiary	receivable Intercompany	1,079	5,178
FSDH Capital Limited	Subsidiary	receivable	6,094	6,780
(b) Dividends Dividend income accrued or received by the Holding Company	during the year from its	subsidiaries are as list	ed below:	
Name of entity	Relationship		31 December 2022	31 December 2021

Subsidiary

Subsidiary

Subsidiary

Subsidiary

Received

Receivable

Receivable

Receivable

406.595

1.861.476

592,088

126.960

510,000

210.000

### 44 Insider related credits

**FSDH Merchant Bank Limited** 

**FSDH Merchant Bank Limited** 

Pensions Alliance Limited FSDH Asset Management Limited

There were no extension of credits to directors of the Group or affiliated entities as at December 2022.

Insider-related credits include transactions involving shareholders, employees, directors and their related interests; the term director being as defined in section 20(5) of BOFIA 1991 (as amended). Under the circular, credits to employees under their employment scheme of service and shareholders' whose shareholding and related interest are less than 5% of the bank's paid up capital, are excluded. Impairment charge has been recognised in these financials with respect to the loans.

### 45 Earnings per share

### (i) Basic

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit after tax attributable to the equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year, excluding the average number of ordinary shares held as treasury shares.

	GROUP		COMPANY	
	31 December 2022	31 December 2021	31 December 2022	31 December 2021
Profit after tax attributable to equity holders of the parent bank (N'000)	2,969,339	(2,568,681)	490,690	524,689
Weighted average number of ordinary shares ('000)	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Basic earnings per share (in kobo per share)	148	(128)	25	26

### (ii) Diluted

The company does not have potential ordinary shares with convertible options and therefore there is no dilutive impact on the profit attributable to the equity holders.

46 Dividends	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	N'000	N'000
Proposed dividend (2022: 18.4k per share)	368,000	-

For the financial year ended 31st December 2022, the directors have recommended the payment of N0.184 per share subject (subject to applicable withholding taxes). These financial statements do not reflect this resolution as dividends are not accounted for until they have been ratified at the Annual General Meeting (AGM).

### 47 Compliance with regulations

During the year, the sum of N19.6million was paid as penalties to regulators (2021: N2.9million) as below -

Entity	Nature of Infraction	Regulator	N'000
FSDH Merchant Bank	Infraction arising from CBN's AML/CFT examination of July - April 2021	Central Bank of Nigeria	17,250
PAL Pension	Ratings related issues	PENCOM	2,000
FSDH Capital	Incomplete filing of a bond issuance documentation to SEC	Securities & Exchange Commission	250
FSDH Asset Management	Failure to adequately disclose financial assets it acquired from underlying instruments in CIF as at Q1 2021.	Securities & Exchange Commission	100
Ü	, ,	•	19,600

### 48 Events after statement of financial position date

There were no other events subsequent to the financial position date which require adjustments to, or disclosure in these financial statements.

OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

**Other National Disclosures** 

## OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

GROUP				
	Dec 2022		Dec 2021	
	N'000	%	N'000	%
Gross earnings	33,257,605		18,227,890	
Interest and similar expenses	(13,461,112)		(8,173,605)	
	19,796,493		10,054,285	
Impairment allowance on risk assets	(1,298,161)		(288,765)	
Administrative Overheads- local	(4,729,797)		(3,414,534)	
Value added	13,768,535	100	6,350,986	100
Distribution of value added				
To employees and directors:				
Salaries and benefits	7,493,496	54	6,161,701	97
To government:				
Government as taxes	1,482,359	11	965,368	15
The future:				
For replacement of fixed assets (depreciation)	607,798	4	593,702	9
For any long and at interpolities and to describe at the stand	204,837	1	195,813	3
For replacement of intangible assets (amortisation)	110,963	1	146,900	2
For amortisation of Right of use asset	- ,		845,085	13
	899,743	7	043,003	
For amortisation of Right of use asset	•	7 22	(2,568,681)	-41
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535	22 100		
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535 by the Group during the p	22 100	(2,568,681) 6,339,988	-41
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535	22 100	(2,568,681)	-41
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000	22 100 eriods.	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703	22 100 eriods.	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000	22 100 eriods.	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341)	22 100 eriods.	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings  Interest and similar expenses	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 -	22 100 eriods.	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591)	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset  Due to non-controlling Interest  To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341)	22 100 eriods.	Dec 2021  N'000  2,729,119  (591)  2,728,528  (326)	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940)	22 100 eriods.	Dec 2021 N'000  2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425)	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940)	22 100 eriods.	Dec 2021 N'000  2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425)	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added  Distribution of value added	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940)	22 100 eriods.	Dec 2021 N'000  2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425)	-41 100
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local Value added  Distribution of value added  To employees and directors:	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940) 1,431,422	22 100 eriods. %	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425) 2,444,777	-41 100 %
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added  Distribution of value added  To employees and directors: Salaries and benefits  To government:	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940) 1,431,422	22 100 eriods. %	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425) 2,444,777	-41 100 %
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added  Distribution of value added  To employees and directors: Salaries and benefits  To government: Tax  The future:	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940) 1,431,422  889,861	22 100 eriods. % 100	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425) 2,444,777	-41 100 %
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added  Distribution of value added  To employees and directors: Salaries and benefits  To government: Tax  The future: For replacement of fixed assets (depreciation)	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940) 1,431,422  889,861 610 45,396	22 100 eriods. % 100	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425) 2,444,777	-41 100 %
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added  Distribution of value added  To employees and directors: Salaries and benefits  To government: Tax  The future: For replacement of fixed assets (depreciation) For amortisation of Right of use asset	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940) 1,431,422  889,861 610 45,396 4,866	22 100 eriods. % 100 62 0	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425) 2,444,777 697,187 362 39,938 6,749	-41 100 % 100 29
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added  Distribution of value added  To employees and directors: Salaries and benefits  To government: Tax  The future: For replacement of fixed assets (depreciation)	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940) 1,431,422  889,861 610 45,396	22 100 eriods. % 100	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425) 2,444,777 697,187 362	-41 100 % 100 29
For amortisation of Right of use asset Due to non-controlling Interest To reserves  These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created  COMPANY  Gross earnings Interest and similar expenses  Impairment allowance on risk assets Administrative Overheads- local  Value added  Distribution of value added  To employees and directors: Salaries and benefits  To government: Tax  The future: For replacement of fixed assets (depreciation) For amortisation of Right of use asset	899,743 2,969,339 13,768,535  by the Group during the p  Dec 2022 N'000 2,142,703 (209,341) 1,933,362 - (501,940) 1,431,422  889,861 610 45,396 4,866	22 100 eriods. % 100 62 0	(2,568,681) 6,339,988 Dec 2021 N'000 2,729,119 (591) 2,728,528 (326) (283,425) 2,444,777 697,187 362 39,938 6,749	-41 100 % 100 29

These statements shows the distribution of the wealth created by the company during the period.

OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES	
FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY - GRO	)UP

	Dec 2022	Dec 2021	Dec 2020	Dec 2019	Dec 2018
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Gross earnings	33,205,321	18,202,558	22,574,038	25,617,178	23,248,640
Interest and similar expenses	(13,461,112)	(8,173,605)	(6,812,102)	(10,971,272)	(10,287,949)
Operating income	19,744,209	10,028,953	15,761,936	14,645,906	12,960,691
Profit before tax Tax Profit after tax Minority interest	5,351,441	(758,228)	5,172,074	5,755,788	6,754,848
	(1,482,359)	(965,368)	(1,095,010)	(2,114,004)	(1,388,148)
	3,869,082	(1,723,596)	4,077,064	3,641,784	5,366,700
	(899,743)	(845,085)	(731,138)	(657,258)	(719,945)
Profit attributable to equity holders	2,969,339	(2,568,681)	3,345,926	2,984,526	4,646,755
Earnings per share (kobo)	148		167	149	149
ASSETS	Dec 2022	Dec 2021	Dec 2020	Dec 2019	Dec 2018
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Cash and bank balances Loans to banks and other financial institutions Financial instruments held for trading Trading asset Derivative financial instruments	43,546,630	44,953,480	50,075,510	16,666,306	11,222,251
	11,354,635	10,757,179	6,742,925	10,516,423	17,740,029
	3,333,673	3,960,411	5,071,473	3,300,199	1,827,142
	10,208,003	-	-	-	-
	460,730	821,873	238,691	414,929	607,076
Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Pledged assets Other assets Leases - Right of use assets	117,814,870 56,372,785 6,212,356 17,870,181 194,472	77,354,301 41,443,714 12,757,565 4,935,955 166,630	38,617,398 44,205,402 16,551,089 1,887,681 259,664	45,853,754 46,004,983 33,105,753 1,941,115 367,102	40,870,509 37,521,440 8,894,229 2,041,710
Current income tax asset Deferred tax assets Intangible assets Property and equipment	2,330,488 262,889 1,404,609	125,546 2,632,936 349,376 1,336,044	116,119 2,699,315 517,482 1,340,705	2,871,049 515,970 1,164,949	3,231,220 315,687 1,039,052
Total assets Assets classified as held for sale	271,366,321	201,595,010	168,323,454	162,722,532	125,310,345
	-	-	-	-	-
	271,366,321	201,595,010	168,323,454	162,722,532	125,310,345
LIABILITIES Trading liabilities Derivative financial instruments Due to banks Due to customers Lease liabilities Current income tax liability Deferred tax liabilities Other liabilities Borrowed funds Debt securities issued	16,008,427 587,602 30,187,518 103,367,351 160,900 1,077,681 185,645 18,280,046 33,868,380 35,119,803 238,843,353	5,576,479 796,046 26,147,904 76,867,978 102,588 869,764 215,198 12,535,329 17,298,216 29,148,871 169,558,373	228,557 19,621,072 79,000,409 175,595 678,489 202,731 5,375,709 - 23,050,499 128,333,061	395,283 27,684,828 54,639,029 252,167 1,122,912 11,489,613 18,737,312 14,086,009 128,407,153	590,903 4,744,992 46,542,640 - 989,978 - 5,137,097 18,725,951 14,341,909 91,073,470
NET ASSETS	32,522,968	32,036,637	39,990,393	34,315,379	34,236,875
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS: Share capital Share premium Business restructure reserve Retained earnings Statutory reserve Fair value reserve AGSMEIS reserve	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,794,794
	26,954,699	26,954,699	26,954,699	26,954,699	1,539,587
	(24,620,318)	(24,620,318)	(24,620,318)	(24,620,318)	-
	15,996,692	14,764,629	21,330,017	20,554,069	21,229,882
	9,420,403	8,877,288	8,528,692	7,850,504	7,141,272
	(4,549,302)	(1,426,512)	2,804,779	31,384	(429,782)
Credit risk reserve  Non-controlling interest	1,114,136 2,902,554 29,218,864 3,304,104	936,126 2,094,906 29,580,818 2,455,819	891,789 - 37,889,659 2,100,734	32,770,338 1,545,041	157,039 32,432,792 1,804,083
SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS	32,522,968	32,036,637	39,990,393	34,315,379	34,236,875